

# **STATISTICAL TABLES**

**2019/20**

# Current Macroeconomic and Financial Situation

(Based on the Annual Data of 2019/20)

## Table No.

1	Selected Macro Economic Indicators
	<b>Real Sector</b>
2	Gross Domestic Product at Current Prices
3	Gross Domestic Product at Constant Prices
4	Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Category
5	Gross National Disposable Income and Saving
6	Summary of Macro Economic Indicators
	<b>Prices</b>
7	National Consumer Price Index (Annual Average)
8	National Consumer Price Index
9	National Consumer Price Index (Monthly Series)
10	Consumer Price Inflation in Nepal and India (Monthly Series)
11	National Wholesale Price Index, y-o-y
12	National Wholesale Price Index Monthly Series)
13	National Wholesale Price Index (Annual Average)
14	National Salary and Wage Rate Index
15	National Salary and Wage Rate Index (Annual Average)
	<b>External Sector</b>
16	Direction of Foreign Trade
17	Exports of Major Commodities
18	Exports of Major Commodities to India
19	Exports of Major Commodities to China
20	Exports of Major Commodities to Other Countries
21	Imports of Major Commodities
22	Imports of Major Commodities from India
23	Imports of Major Commodities from China
24	Imports of Major Commodities from Other Countries
25	Composition of Export and Import
26	Customwise foreign trade (Annual)
27	Imports from India against Payment in US Dollar
28	Export and Import Unit Value Price Index and Terms of Trade
29	Number of Nepalese going for foreign employment countrywise
30	No. of Tourist Arrival by Month
31	Summary of Balance of Payments in Nepalese Currency
32	Summary of Balance of Payments in USD
33	International Investment Position (IIP)
34	Gross Foreign Assets of the Banking Sector in Nepalese Currency
35	Gross Foreign Assets of the Banking Sector in USD
36	Exchange Rate of US Dollar
37	Price of Oil and Gold in the International Market
	<b>Government Finance</b>
38	Government Budgetary Operation
39	Government Revenue Collection
40	Outstanding Domestic Debt of the GoN
41	Net Domestic Borrowing of the GoN
	<b>Monetary and Credit Aggregates</b>
42	Monetary Survey
43	Central Bank Survey
44	Other Depository Corporation Survey
45	Condensed Assets and Liabilities of Commercial Banks
46	Condensed Assets and Liabilities of Development Banks
47	Condensed Assets and Liabilities of Finance Companies
48	Deposit Details of Banks and Financial Institutions
49	Sectorwise Outstanding Credit of Banks and Financial Institutions
50	Securitywise Outstanding Credit of Banks and Financial Institutions
51	Productwise Outstanding Credit of Banks and Financial Institutions
52	Loan of Commercial Banks to Government Enterprises
53	Concessional Loan
	<b>Monetary Operations</b>
54	Summary of Monetary Operation
55	Monetary Operations
56	Purchase/Sale of Foreign Currency
	<b>Inter-bank Transaction and Interest Rates</b>
57	Structure of Interest Rates
58	Inter-bank Transaction Amount & Weighted Average Interest Rate
59	Weighted Average Treasury Bills Rate
	<b>Stock Market</b>
60	Stock Market Indicators
61	Public Issue Approval by SEBON
62	Listed Companies and Market Capitalization
63	Structure of Share Price Indices
64	Securities Market Turnover
65	Securities Listed in Nepal Stock Exchange Ltd.
	<b>Annexes: Time Series Data of Some Macroeconomic Variables</b>

**Table 1**  
**Selected Macroeconomic Indicators**

	Heading	Annual				
		2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20**
<b>A</b>	<b>Real Sector (growth rate and ratio in percent)</b>					
	Real GDP at basic price	0.2	7.7	6.3	6.7	2.3
	Real GDP at producers' price	0.6	8.2	6.7	7.0	2.3
	Nominal GDP at producers' price	5.8	18.7	13.9	13.6	8.9
	Gross National Income (GNI)	5.7	18.3	13.4	14.1	8.9
	Gross National Disposable Income (GNDI)	6.6	16.1	10.5	14.3	7.2
	Gross Capital Formation / GDP	33.9	46.8	53.9	56.6	50.2
	Gross Fixed Capital Formation / GDP	28.7	31.4	34.5	33.7	28.1
	Gross Domestic Savings / GDP	4.1	13.4	16.6	19.0	18.1
	Gross National Savings / GDP	40.1	46.4	45.8	48.9	46.0
	Gross Domestic Product( Current Price) (Rs in billion)	2,253.2	2,674.5	3,044.9	3,458.8	3,767.0
<b>B</b>	<b>Prices Change ( percent)</b>					
	CPI (y-o-y)	10.40	2.70	4.60	6.02	4.78
	Food CPI (y-o-y)	10.20	-0.90	3.90	6.27	5.73
	Non-food CPI (y-o-y)	10.70	5.60	5.10	5.83	4.04
	CPI Annual / Period Average	9.90	4.50	4.20	4.64	6.16
	National Wholesale Price Index (y-o-y)	6.20	0.90	2.10	5.40	5.60
	National Wholesale Price Index Annual / Period Average	6.30	2.70	1.70	6.20	6.87
	Salary and Wage Rate Index (y-o-y)	5.90	13.40	6.80	9.10	7.48
<b>C</b>	<b>External Sector (growth in percent)</b>					
	Export Growth	-17.8	4.2	11.4	19.4	0.6
	Import Growth	-0.1	28.0	25.8	13.9	-15.6
	BOP(-Deficit) (Rs. in billion)	189.0	82.1	0.96	-67.4	282.4
	Current Account Balance (Rs. in billion)	140.4	-10.1	-246.8	-265.4	-32.1
	Workers' Remittances (Rs. in billion)	665.1	695.5	755.1	879.3	875.0
	Trade Balance (Rs. in billion)	-703.5	-917.1	-1163.7	-1321.4	-1099.1
	Trade Balance with India (Rs. in billion)	-437.7	-592.2	-767.4	-855.2	-665.2
	Gross Foreign Exchange Reserves (Rs. in billion)	1039.2	1079.4	1102.6	1038.9	1401.8
	Gross Foreign Exchange Reserves (USD in million)	9736.4	10494.2	10084.0	9500.0	11646.1
<b>D</b>	<b>Financial Sector (growth and interest rate in percent)</b>					
	Broad Money (M2) (y-o-y)	19.5	15.5	19.4	15.8	18.1
	Narrow Money (M1) (y-o-y)	18.5	13.1	17.6	8.6	17.8
	Domestic Credit (y-o-y)	18.2	20.6	26.5	21.1	13.6
	Claims on Private Sector (y-o-y)	23.2	18.0	22.3	19.1	12.6
	Reserve Money (y-o-y)	4.6	20.1	8.1	-1.5	26.7
	91-day T-bills Rate (annual weighted average)	0.79	1.45	4.50	3.20	1.27
	364-day T-bills Rate (annual wighted average)	1.03	2.54	4.20	4.26	2.26
	Weighted Average Interbank Rate of Commercial Banks	0.69*	0.64*	2.96*	4.52*	0.35*
	Weighted Average Deposit Rate of Commercial Banks	3.28*	6.15*	6.49*	6.60*	6.01*
	Weighted Average Lending Rate of Commercial Banks	8.86*	11.33*	12.47*	12.13*	10.11*
	Base Rate	6.50*	9.90*	10.47*	9.57*	8.50*
	Total Deposits (Rs. in billion)	2016.8	2299.8	2742.1	3235.1	3839.7
	BFI's Credit to Private Sector (Rs. in billion)	1656.9	1959.0	2399.8	2866.2	3209.8
	NEPSE Index (Closing)	1718.2	1582.7	1212.4	1259.0	-
	Market Capitalization/GDP	83.9	70.3	47.7	45.2	-
<b>E</b>	<b>Public Finance (Based on Banking Transaction Data)</b>					
	Revenue Growth (%)	18.8	26.4	19.3	20.0	-8.9
	Expenditure Growth (%)	14.2	40.2	30.7	0.1	-2.7
	Domestic Debt (Rs. in billion)	234.2	283.7	390.9	453.0	613.2
	External Debt (Rs. in billion)	388.8	414.0	525.4	594.6	805.8
	Revenue / GDP	21.5	22.9	23.9	24.3	22.3
	Recurrent Expenditure / GDP	16.5	19.4	22.9	20.7	20.9
	Capital Expenditure / GDP	5.4	7.8	8.9	7.0	5.1
	Domestic Debt / GDP	10.4	10.6	12.8	13.1	16.3
	External Debt / GDP	17.3	15.5	17.3	17.2	21.4

\*Weighted average of mid Jun-mid Jul

\*\* Preliminary Estimate

**Table 2**  
**Gross Domestic Product**  
**(at current prices)**

*(Rs. in millions)*

Industrial Classification	2065/66	2066/67	2067/68	2068/69	2069/70	2070/71	2071/72	2072/73	2073/74	2074/75	2075/76R	2076/77P
	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
Agriculture and forestry	305477	391519	473270	500465	527869	585951	616572	645697	711906	769775	822686	906754
Fishing	4076	4236	4879	5819	6646	8659	9328	11082	12377	14717	16275	18942
Mining and Quarrying	5084	5926	6956	8166	9569	11003	11875	11630	14233	16646	18504	18384
Manufacturing	65447	70924	80531	91164	100312	112995	118980	120967	133862	151920	172392	170444
Electricity gas and water	14629	15244	16002	17518	20553	21362	22051	21180	30609	33551	36600	47058
Construction	63741	77289	89356	98539	109488	126364	139289	141318	175300	206216	232374	241997
Wholesale and retail trade	124121	161067	179306	198164	229872	271573	289566	293248	331016	381066	438136	465205
Hotels and restaurants	13943	17347	21057	25307	29886	35309	40479	41459	47728	52412	56268	47116
Transport, storage and communications	92618	95304	105834	122354	140735	155765	164976	167405	184489	196172	220023	215046
Financial intermediation	39100	46083	50111	58529	62183	79363	91406	107758	135375	172294	193469	221710
Real estate, renting and business activities	81625	93747	106236	123213	139157	152984	166947	191325	267392	309360	353077	396877
Public Administration and defence	18556	21695	24830	30547	32236	44324	51422	52720	69421	72744	83064	106079
Education	62642	61384	67739	81797	91566	115254	129363	141613	173589	194385	215821	256709
Health and social work	13744	15382	17087	20431	22327	27725	32929	33708	42550	45827	51003	62383
Other community, social and personal service activities	34089	41423	46947	55461	58026	73541	86521	96545	113083	128692	139768	173552
<b>Total GVA including FISIM</b>	<b>938,890</b>	<b>1,118,571</b>	<b>1,290,142</b>	<b>1,437,474</b>	<b>1,580,426</b>	<b>1,822,173</b>	<b>1,971,706</b>	<b>2,077,653</b>	<b>2,442,928</b>	<b>2,745,778</b>	<b>3,049,460</b>	<b>3,348,256</b>
Financial Intermediation Services Indirectly Measured (FISIM)	29362	35156	41660	49992	55205	63435	72616	84093	103445	119783	128486	139737
<b>Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at basic prices</b>	<b>909,528</b>	<b>1,083,415</b>	<b>1,248,482</b>	<b>1,387,482</b>	<b>1,525,221</b>	<b>1,758,738</b>	<b>1,899,089</b>	<b>1,993,560</b>	<b>2,339,483</b>	<b>2,625,995</b>	<b>2,920,974</b>	<b>3,208,519</b>
Taxes less subsidies on products	78744	109358	118472	139862	169790	205802	231060	259603	335010	418932	537818	558524
<b>Gross Domestic Product (GDP)</b>	<b>988,272</b>	<b>1,192,774</b>	<b>1,366,954</b>	<b>1,527,344</b>	<b>1,695,011</b>	<b>1,964,540</b>	<b>2,130,150</b>	<b>2,253,163</b>	<b>2,674,493</b>	<b>3,044,927</b>	<b>3,458,793</b>	<b>3,767,043</b>

(Percent Change)

Industrial Classification	2065/66	2066/67	2067/68	2068/69	2069/70	2070/71	2071/72	2072/73	2073/74	2074/75	2075/76R	2076/77P
	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
Agriculture and forestry	25.5	28.2	20.9	5.7	5.5	11.0	5.2	4.7	10.25	8.13	6.87	10.22
Fishing	5.4	3.9	15.2	19.3	14.2	30.3	7.7	18.8	11.69	18.91	10.58	16.39
Mining and Quarrying	16.2	16.6	17.4	17.4	17.2	15.0	7.9	-2.1	22.38	16.95	11.16	-0.65
Manufacturing	14.4	8.4	13.5	13.2	10.0	12.6	5.3	1.7	10.66	13.49	13.48	-1.13
Electricity gas and water	-3.9	4.2	5.0	9.5	17.3	3.9	3.2	-4.0	44.52	9.61	9.09	28.57
Construction	17.7	21.3	15.6	10.3	11.1	15.4	10.2	1.5	24.05	17.64	12.69	4.14
Wholesale and retail trade	17.9	29.8	11.3	10.5	16.0	18.1	6.6	1.3	12.88	15.12	14.98	6.18
Hotels and restaurants	21.2	24.4	21.4	20.2	18.1	18.1	14.6	2.4	15.12	9.82	7.36	-16.27
Transport, storage and communications	20.6	2.9	11.0	15.6	15.0	10.7	5.9	1.5	10.21	6.33	12.16	-2.26
Financial intermediation	16.6	17.9	8.7	16.8	6.2	27.6	15.2	17.9	25.63	27.27	12.29	14.60
Real estate, renting and business activities	10.8	14.9	13.3	16.0	12.9	9.9	9.1	14.6	39.76	15.70	14.13	12.41
Public Administration and defence	29.3	16.9	14.5	23.0	5.5	37.5	16.0	2.5	31.68	4.79	14.19	27.71
Education	28.6	-2.0	10.4	20.8	11.9	25.9	12.2	9.5	22.58	11.98	11.03	18.95
Health and social work	25.4	11.9	11.1	19.6	9.3	24.2	18.8	2.4	26.23	7.70	11.29	22.31
Other community, social and personal service activities	28.6	21.5	13.3	18.1	4.6	26.7	17.6	11.6	17.13	13.80	8.61	24.17
<b>Total GVA including FISIM</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>17.58</b>	<b>12.40</b>	<b>11.06</b>	<b>9.80</b>
Financial Intermediation Services Indirectly Measured (FISIM)	21.4	19.7	18.5	20.0	10.4	14.9	14.5	15.8	23.01	15.79	7.27	8.76
<b>Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at basic prices</b>	<b>20.4</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>17.35</b>	<b>12.25</b>	<b>11.23</b>	<b>9.84</b>
Taxes less subsidies on products	30.4	38.9	8.3	18.1	21.4	21.2	12.3	12.4	29.05	25.05	28.38	3.85
<b>Gross Domestic Product (GDP)</b>	<b>21.2</b>	<b>20.7</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>18.70</b>	<b>13.85</b>	<b>13.59</b>	<b>8.91</b>

R = Revised/P = Preliminary

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

**Table 3**  
**Gross Domestic Product**  
**(at constant 2000/01 prices)**

*(Rs. in millions)*

Industrial Classification	2065/66	2066/67	2067/68	2068/69	2069/70	2070/71	2071/72	2072/73	2073/74	2074/75R	2075/76R	2076/77P
	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
Agriculture and forestry	198257	202196	211271	220950	223310	233448	235775	235806	247931	254675	267540	274188
Fishing	3207	3321	3516	3781	3883	4074	4362	4875	5266	5657	5974	6402
Mining and quarrying	2531	2585	2637	2770	2825	3159	3233	3143	3575	3892	4239	4210
Manufacturing	39132	40291	41923	43445	45059	47888	48068	44223	48510	52957	56570	55288
Electricity gas and water	12750	12989	13564	14690	14731	15213	15331	14168	17067	18712	20424	26295
Construction	33371	35430	37126	37207	38119	41580	42766	40904	45987	50595	54669	54499
Wholesale and retail trade	70481	75237	76298	78967	84693	93918	96191	94110	105299	118508	131609	134385
Hotels and restaurants	9056	9646	10244	11000	11605	12391	12804	11564	12412	13624	14622	12240
Transport, storage and communications	51585	54657	57504	62160	66915	70420	74807	76314	81249	85026	90045	87841
Financial intermediation	24632	25327	26163	27071	26825	27818	28626	31075	33900	36064	38294	40264
Real estate, renting and business activities	46421	47818	48894	50346	52961	54889	55313	57373	60629	63809	67713	69917
Public administration and defence	10012	10405	10806	11203	11822	12418	13516	13857	15113	15880	16760	17918
Education	36233	38638	39799	42019	44505	46646	49021	52613	56501	59340	62373	65415
Health and social work	8191	8581	9012	9591	10021	10472	11662	12041	12924	13743	14671	15708
Other community, social and personal service activities	20520	22966	24599	26163	27416	28722	32317	34111	36013	38009	40187	42078
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	201464	205517	214786	224730	227193	237522	240138	240681	253197	260332	273514	280590
Non-Agriculture	364914	384570	398569	416631	437496	465535	483655	485495	529181	570159	612176	626056
<b>Total GVA including FISIM</b>	<b>566,377</b>	<b>590,086</b>	<b>613,355</b>	<b>641,362</b>	<b>664,690</b>	<b>703,057</b>	<b>723,793</b>	<b>726,176</b>	<b>782,378</b>	<b>830,491</b>	<b>885,691</b>	<b>906,647</b>
Financial Intermediation Services Indirectly Measured (FISIM)	23725	24327	25821	26725	26919	28830	29524	30488	32828	33345	34763	36401
<b>Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at basic prices</b>	<b>542,652</b>	<b>565,759</b>	<b>587,534</b>	<b>614,637</b>	<b>637,771</b>	<b>674,227</b>	<b>694,269</b>	<b>695,688</b>	<b>749,550</b>	<b>797,146</b>	<b>850,928</b>	<b>870,245</b>
Taxes less subsidies on products	47455	52770	52160	55643	60183	65528	70066	73147	82510	90671	98958	101255
<b>Gross Domestic Product (GDP)</b>	<b>590,107</b>	<b>618,529</b>	<b>639,694</b>	<b>670,279</b>	<b>697,954</b>	<b>739,754</b>	<b>764,336</b>	<b>768,835</b>	<b>832,060</b>	<b>887,817</b>	<b>949,886</b>	<b>971,500</b>

*(Percent Change)*

Industrial Classification	2065/66	2066/67	2067/68	2068/69	2069/70	2070/71	2071/72	2072/73	2073/74	2074/75R	2075/76R	2076/77P
	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
Agriculture and forestry	3.0	2.0	4.5	4.6	1.1	4.5	1.0	0.01	5.14	2.72	5.05	2.48
Fishing	5.3	3.6	5.9	7.5	2.7	4.9	7.1	11.8	8.02	7.42	5.60	7.17
Mining and quarrying	0.7	2.1	2.0	5.0	2.0	11.9	2.3	-2.8	13.74	8.88	8.91	-0.69
Manufacturing	-1.0	3.0	4.1	3.6	3.7	6.3	0.4	-8.0	9.70	9.17	6.82	-2.27
Electricity gas and water	-3.4	1.9	4.4	8.3	0.3	3.3	0.8	-7.6	20.47	9.64	9.15	28.75
Construction	1.0	6.2	4.8	0.2	2.5	9.1	2.9	-4.4	12.43	10.02	8.05	-0.31
Wholesale and retail trade	5.3	6.7	1.4	3.5	7.3	10.9	2.4	-2.2	11.89	12.54	11.06	2.11
Hotels and restaurants	2.3	6.5	6.2	7.4	5.5	6.8	3.3	-9.7	7.33	9.77	7.33	-16.30
Transport, storage and communications	7.0	6.0	5.2	8.1	7.7	5.2	6.2	2.0	6.47	4.65	5.90	-2.45
Financial intermediation	2.0	2.8	3.3	3.5	-0.9	3.7	2.9	8.6	9.09	6.38	6.18	5.15
Real estate, renting and business activities	1.9	3.0	2.3	3.0	5.2	3.6	0.8	3.7	5.67	5.24	6.12	3.25
Public administration and defence	7.4	3.9	3.9	3.7	5.5	5.0	8.8	2.5	9.06	5.07	5.54	6.91
Education	10.8	6.6	3.0	5.6	5.9	4.8	5.1	7.3	7.39	5.02	5.11	4.88
Health and social work	9.6	4.8	5.0	6.4	4.5	4.5	11.4	3.2	7.34	6.33	6.75	7.07
Other community, social and personal service activities	12.7	11.9	7.1	6.4	4.8	4.8	12.5	5.6	5.58	5.54	5.73	4.70
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	3.0	2.0	4.5	4.6	1.1	4.5	1.1	0.2	5.20	2.82	5.06	2.59
Non-Agriculture	4.3	5.4	3.6	4.5	5.0	6.4	3.9	0.4	9.00	7.74	7.37	2.27
<b>Total GVA including FISIM</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>7.74</b>	<b>6.15</b>	<b>6.65</b>	<b>2.37</b>
Financial Intermediation Services Indirectly Measured (FISIM)	3.0	2.5	6.1	3.5	0.7	7.1	2.4	3.3	7.67	1.57	4.25	4.71
<b>Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at basic prices</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>7.74</b>	<b>6.35</b>	<b>6.75</b>	<b>2.27</b>
Taxes less subsidies on products	12.3	11.2	-1.2	6.7	8.2	8.9	6.9	4.4	12.80	9.89	9.14	2.32
<b>Gross Domestic Product (GDP)</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>8.22</b>	<b>6.70</b>	<b>6.99</b>	<b>2.28</b>

R = Revised/P = Preliminary

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

**Table 4**  
**Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Category**  
**(at current prices)**

*(Rs. in millions)*

Heading	2057/58	2065/66	2066/67	2067/68	2068/69	2069/70	2070/71	2071/72	2072/73	2073/74	2074/75R	2075/76R	2076/77P
	2000/01	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18R	2018/19R	2019/20P
<b>Gross Domestic Product (GDP)</b>	<b>441,519</b>	<b>988,272</b>	<b>1,192,774</b>	<b>1,366,954</b>	<b>1,527,344</b>	<b>1,695,011</b>	<b>1,964,540</b>	<b>2,130,150</b>	<b>2,253,163</b>	<b>2,674,493</b>	<b>3,044,927</b>	<b>3,458,793</b>	<b>3,767,043</b>
<b>Final Consumption Expenditure</b>	<b>390,017</b>	<b>895,042</b>	<b>1,056,185</b>	<b>1,176,030</b>	<b>1,359,539</b>	<b>1,516,129</b>	<b>1,730,312</b>	<b>1,934,046</b>	<b>2,161,519</b>	<b>2,315,287</b>	<b>2,538,509</b>	<b>2,802,558</b>	<b>3,085,072</b>
<i>Government Consumption</i>	35,785	106,527	119,189	130,917	164,370	168,407	201,915	232,532	259,704	299,852	354,262	399,992	434,945
Collective Consumption	25,376	69,838	77,473	86,072	109,570	112,987	142,052	176,324	192,478	245,597	298,012	341,994	373,237
Individual Consumption	10,409	36,689	41,716	44,845	54,800	55,420	59,863	56,208	67,225	54,255	56,250	57,998	61,708
<i>Private Consumption</i>	<b>348,989</b>	<b>772,762</b>	<b>916,993</b>	<b>1,022,126</b>	<b>1,167,861</b>	<b>1,318,561</b>	<b>1,493,375</b>	<b>1,662,962</b>	<b>1,861,157</b>	<b>1,968,898</b>	<b>2,133,679</b>	<b>2,346,315</b>	<b>2,591,170</b>
Food	205,904	484,552	574,991	650,786	754,156	850,553	976,132	1,100,694	1,228,426	1,282,671	1,367,707	1,480,173	1,649,755
Non-food	100,160	203,232	241,164	256,722	285,288	322,633	356,845	389,869	449,781	489,871	551,048	626,854	685,996
Services	42,926	84,978	100,839	114,618	128,418	145,376	160,399	172,399	182,950	196,355	214,924	239,288	255,419
<i>Nonprofit Institutions Serving Households</i>	5,243	15,753	20,002	22,987	27,307	29,161	35,022	38,552	40,659	46,536	50,567	56,251	58,957
<i>Actual Final Consumption Expenditure of Household</i>	<b>364,641</b>	<b>825,204</b>	<b>978,712</b>	<b>1,089,958</b>	<b>1,249,969</b>	<b>1,403,142</b>	<b>1,588,260</b>	<b>1,757,722</b>	<b>1,969,041</b>	<b>2,069,689</b>	<b>2,240,497</b>	<b>2,460,565</b>	<b>2,711,835</b>
<b>Gross capital formation</b>	<b>98,649</b>	<b>313,029</b>	<b>456,489</b>	<b>519,268</b>	<b>526,889</b>	<b>632,601</b>	<b>808,758</b>	<b>831,983</b>	<b>763,416</b>	<b>1,252,133</b>	<b>1,641,269</b>	<b>1,956,371</b>	<b>1,889,263</b>
<i>Gross Fixed Capital Formation(GFCF)</i>	<b>84,751</b>	<b>211,039</b>	<b>264,888</b>	<b>292,730</b>	<b>317,185</b>	<b>382,972</b>	<b>462,013</b>	<b>595,823</b>	<b>647,294</b>	<b>840,693</b>	<b>1,051,957</b>	<b>1,164,939</b>	<b>1,059,966</b>
Government	18,063	44,278	53,665	63,806	71,555	75,386	94,979	110,254	160,502	169,543	261,507	236,360	234,341
Private	66,687	166,761	211,223	228,924	245,629	307,586	367,034	485,568	486,792	671,150	790,450	928,579	825,624
<i>Change in Stock</i>	<b>13,898</b>	<b>101,990</b>	<b>191,602</b>	<b>226,538</b>	<b>209,704</b>	<b>249,629</b>	<b>346,744</b>	<b>236,160</b>	<b>116,123</b>	<b>411,440</b>	<b>589,312</b>	<b>791,432</b>	<b>829,298</b>
<b>Net exports of goods and services</b>	<b>-47,147</b>	<b>-219,799</b>	<b>-319,900</b>	<b>-328,345</b>	<b>-359,084</b>	<b>-453,719</b>	<b>-574,531</b>	<b>-635,879</b>	<b>-671,773</b>	<b>-892,927</b>	<b>-1,134,851</b>	<b>-1,300,137</b>	<b>-1,207,292</b>
<i>Imports</i>	<b>146,757</b>	<b>342,536</b>	<b>434,198</b>	<b>450,059</b>	<b>512,948</b>	<b>634,899</b>	<b>800,552</b>	<b>883,444</b>	<b>885,111</b>	<b>1,133,319</b>	<b>1,406,068</b>	<b>1,599,955</b>	<b>1,508,982</b>
Goods	126,238	279,228	366,693	388,371	454,653	547,294	696,373	761,773	756,488	977,946	1,230,870	1,396,633	1,332,666
Services	20,519	63,308	67,505.8	61,687	58,295	87,605	104,179	121,671	128,623	155,374	175,198	203,322	176,316
<i>Exports</i>	<b>99,610</b>	<b>122,737</b>	<b>114,298</b>	<b>121,714</b>	<b>153,863</b>	<b>181,180</b>	<b>226,022</b>	<b>247,565</b>	<b>213,338</b>	<b>240,392</b>	<b>271,217</b>	<b>299,819</b>	<b>301,690</b>
Goods	69,789	69,907	63,178	68,702	81,512	85,990	100,961	98,276	74,866	82,127	93,744	113,013	123,200
Services	29,822	52,830	51,121	53,013	72,352	95,191	125,061	149,288	138,472	158,265	177,473	186,806	178,490

R = Revised/P = Preliminary

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

**Table 5**  
**Gross National Disposable Income and Saving**  
**(at current prices)**

*(Rs. in millions)*

Heading	2065/66	2066/67	2067/68	2068/69	2069/70	2070/71	2071/72	2072/73	2073/74	2074/75R	2075/76R	2076/77P
	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18R	2018/19R	2019/20P
<b>Gross Domestic Product (GDP)</b>	<b>988,272</b>	<b>1,192,774</b>	<b>1,366,954</b>	<b>1,527,344</b>	<b>1,695,011</b>	<b>1,964,540</b>	<b>2,130,150</b>	<b>2,253,163</b>	<b>2,674,493</b>	<b>3,044,927</b>	<b>3,458,793</b>	<b>3,767,043</b>
<b>Compensation of Employees</b>	<b>365,839</b>	<b>428,763</b>	<b>505,940</b>	<b>644,522</b>	<b>704,060</b>	<b>800,586</b>	<b>867,724</b>	<b>917,887</b>	<b>1,050,579</b>	<b>1,139,783</b>	<b>1,241,757</b>	<b>1,446,249</b>
<b>Taxes less Subsidies on Production and Imports</b>	<b>79,456</b>	<b>110,220</b>	<b>119,145</b>	<b>140,703</b>	<b>170,900</b>	<b>207,095</b>	<b>232,507</b>	<b>261,012</b>	<b>336,463</b>	<b>420,583</b>	<b>539,648</b>	<b>562,139</b>
Taxes less Subsidies on Production	712	862	673	841	1,110	1,294	1,447	1,409	1,453	1,651	1,829	3,614
Taxes less Subsidies on Products	78,744	109,358	118,472	139,862	169,790	205,802	231,060	259,603	335,010	418,932	537,818	558,524
<b>Operating surplus/Mixed income, Gross</b>	<b>542,977</b>	<b>653,791</b>	<b>741,869</b>	<b>742,118</b>	<b>820,051</b>	<b>956,858</b>	<b>1,029,918</b>	<b>1,074,264</b>	<b>1,287,451</b>	<b>1,484,561</b>	<b>1,677,388</b>	<b>1,758,655</b>
Factor Income, Net	11,750	9,117	7,549	12,291	13,079	32,752	34,243	34,004	30,995	22,615	39,986	43,311
<b>Gross National Income (GNI)</b>	<b>1,000,021</b>	<b>1,201,891</b>	<b>1,374,503</b>	<b>1,539,635</b>	<b>1,708,090</b>	<b>1,997,291</b>	<b>2,164,392</b>	<b>2,287,167</b>	<b>2,705,488</b>	<b>3,067,542</b>	<b>3,498,779</b>	<b>3,810,354</b>
Current Transfers, Net	249,487	282,648	307,859	422,772	497,701	631,500	709,957	778,187	851,801	864,671	994,785	1,008,585
<b>Gross National Disposable Income (GNDI)</b>	<b>1,249,508</b>	<b>1,484,539</b>	<b>1,682,362</b>	<b>1,962,407</b>	<b>2,205,791</b>	<b>2,628,792</b>	<b>2,874,349</b>	<b>3,065,354</b>	<b>3,557,289</b>	<b>3,932,213</b>	<b>4,493,564</b>	<b>4,818,939</b>
Final Consumption Expenditure	895,042	1,056,185	1,176,030	1,359,539	1,516,129	1,730,312	1,934,046	2,161,519	2,315,287	2,538,509	2,802,558	3,085,072
<b>Gross Domestic Saving</b>	<b>93,230</b>	<b>136,589</b>	<b>190,924</b>	<b>167,805</b>	<b>178,882</b>	<b>234,227</b>	<b>196,103</b>	<b>91,644</b>	<b>359,206</b>	<b>506,418</b>	<b>656,235</b>	<b>681,971</b>
<b>Gross National Saving</b>	<b>354,466</b>	<b>428,354</b>	<b>506,332</b>	<b>602,868</b>	<b>689,662</b>	<b>898,479</b>	<b>940,302</b>	<b>903,835</b>	<b>1,242,003</b>	<b>1,393,704</b>	<b>1,691,006</b>	<b>1,733,867</b>
Gross Capital Formation	313,029	456,489	519,268	526,889	632,601	808,758	831,983	763,416	1,252,133	1,641,269	1,956,371	1,889,263
<b>Lending/Borrowing (Resource gap) (+/-)</b>	<b>41,437</b>	<b>-28,135</b>	<b>-12,936</b>	<b>75,979</b>	<b>57,060</b>	<b>89,722</b>	<b>108,320</b>	<b>140,419</b>	<b>-10,131</b>	<b>-247,565</b>	<b>-265,366</b>	<b>-155,397</b>

**R = Revised/P = Preliminary**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics



**Table 6**  
**Summary of Macro Economic Indicators**

Heading	2065/66	2066/67	2067/68	2068/69	2069/70	2070/71	2071/72	2072/73	2073/74	2074/75	2075/76R	2076/77P
	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19R	2019/20P
<b>Percapita GDP (NRs.)</b>	<b>38172</b>	<b>45435</b>	<b>51594</b>	<b>56880</b>	<b>62283</b>	<b>71225</b>	<b>76201</b>	<b>79528</b>	<b>93141</b>	<b>104630</b>	<b>117268</b>	<b>126018</b>
Annual Change in Nominal Per Capita GDP (%)	19.5	19.0	13.6	10.2	9.5	14.4	7.0	4.4	17.12	12.3	12.1	7.5
<b>Percapita GNI (NRs.)</b>	<b>38626</b>	<b>45782</b>	<b>51879</b>	<b>57337</b>	<b>62764</b>	<b>72413</b>	<b>77426</b>	<b>80728</b>	<b>94221</b>	<b>105407</b>	<b>118623</b>	<b>127466</b>
Annual Change in Nominal Percapita GNI (%)	19.7	18.5	13.3	10.5	9.5	15.4	6.9	4.3	16.71	11.9	12.5	7.5
<b>Percapita GNDI (NRs.)</b>	<b>48262</b>	<b>56549</b>	<b>63499</b>	<b>73082</b>	<b>81051</b>	<b>95308</b>	<b>102823</b>	<b>108195</b>	<b>123886</b>	<b>135119</b>	<b>152351</b>	<b>161206</b>
Annual Change in Nominal Percapita GNDI (%)	22.4	17.2	12.3	15.1	10.9	17.6	7.9	5.2	14.50	9.1	12.8	5.8
<b>Percapita GDP at constant price (NRs.)</b>	<b>22793</b>	<b>23561</b>	<b>24144</b>	<b>24962</b>	<b>25646</b>	<b>26820</b>	<b>27342</b>	<b>27137</b>	<b>28977</b>	<b>30507</b>	<b>32205</b>	<b>32499</b>
Annual Change in Real Percapita GDP (%)	3.1	3.4	2.5	3.4	2.7	4.6	1.9	-0.8	6.78	5.3	5.6	0.9
<b>Percapita GNI at constant price (NRs.)</b>	<b>23301</b>	<b>24152</b>	<b>24664</b>	<b>25582</b>	<b>26397</b>	<b>27939</b>	<b>28422</b>	<b>28216</b>	<b>30175</b>	<b>31881</b>	<b>34453</b>	<b>34516</b>
Annual Change in Real Percapita GNI (%)	3.2	3.7	2.1	3.7	3.2	5.8	1.7	-0.7	6.95	5.7	8.1	0.2
<b>Percapita GNDI at constant price (NRs.)</b>	<b>29114</b>	<b>29831</b>	<b>30188</b>	<b>32607</b>	<b>34088</b>	<b>36773</b>	<b>37745</b>	<b>37816</b>	<b>39676</b>	<b>40868</b>	<b>44249</b>	<b>43652</b>
Annual Change in Real Percapita GNDI (%)	5.6	2.5	1.2	8.0	4.5	7.9	2.6	0.2	4.92	3.0	8.3	-1.4
<b>Percapita Incomes in US\$</b>												
Nominal Percapita GDP (US\$)	497	610	714	702	708	725	766	748	877	1002	1039	1085
Nominal Percapita GNI (US\$)	502	614	718	708	714	737	778	759	887	1010	1051	1097
Nominal Percapita GNDI (US\$)	628	759	879	902	921	970	1033	1017	1166	1295	1350	1388
<b>Final Consumption Expenditure as Percentage of GDP</b>	<b>90.6</b>	<b>88.5</b>	<b>86.0</b>	<b>89.0</b>	<b>89.4</b>	<b>88.1</b>	<b>90.8</b>	<b>95.9</b>	<b>86.57</b>	<b>83.4</b>	<b>81.0</b>	<b>81.9</b>
<b>Gross Domestic saving as Percentage of GDP</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>13.43</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>18.1</b>
<b>Gross National Saving as Percentage of GDP</b>	<b>35.9</b>	<b>35.9</b>	<b>37.0</b>	<b>39.5</b>	<b>40.7</b>	<b>45.7</b>	<b>44.1</b>	<b>40.1</b>	<b>46.44</b>	<b>45.8</b>	<b>48.9</b>	<b>46.0</b>
<b>Exports of Goods and Services as Percentage of GDP</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>8.99</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>8.0</b>
<b>Imports of Goods and Services as Percentage of GDP</b>	<b>34.7</b>	<b>36.4</b>	<b>32.9</b>	<b>33.6</b>	<b>37.5</b>	<b>40.8</b>	<b>41.5</b>	<b>39.3</b>	<b>42.38</b>	<b>46.2</b>	<b>46.3</b>	<b>40.1</b>
<b>Gross Fixed Capital Formation as Percentage of GDP</b>	<b>21.4</b>	<b>22.2</b>	<b>21.4</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>22.6</b>	<b>23.5</b>	<b>28.0</b>	<b>28.7</b>	<b>31.43</b>	<b>34.5</b>	<b>33.7</b>	<b>28.1</b>
<b>Resource Gap as Percentage of GDP( +/-)</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>-2.4</b>	<b>-0.9</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>-0.38</b>	<b>-8.1</b>	<b>-7.7</b>	<b>-4.1</b>
<b>Workers' Remittances as Percentage of GDP</b>	<b>21.2</b>	<b>19.4</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>23.5</b>	<b>25.6</b>	<b>27.7</b>	<b>29.0</b>	<b>29.5</b>	<b>26.00</b>	<b>24.8</b>	<b>25.4</b>	<b>19.0</b>
Exchange Rate (US\$: NRs)	76.9	74.5	72.3	81.0	88.0	98.2	99.5	106.4	106.21	104.4	113.6	116.8
Population (millions)	25.89	26.25	26.49	26.85	27.21	27.58	27.95	28.33	28.71	29.29	29.70	30.12

**R = Revised/P = Preliminary**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

**Table 7**  
**National Consumer Price Index**  
**(2014/15=100)**  
**Annual Average**

Groups & Sub-Groups	Weight %	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Percent Change	
		1	2	3	4	3 Over 2	4 Over 3
<b>Overall Index</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>114.83</b>	<b>119.59</b>	<b>125.14</b>	<b>132.84</b>	<b>4.64</b>	<b>6.15</b>
<b>Food and Beverage</b>	<b>43.91</b>	<b>113.03</b>	<b>116.13</b>	<b>119.72</b>	<b>129.49</b>	<b>3.09</b>	<b>8.16</b>
Cereal grains and their products	11.33	111.09	113.83	119.91	124.69	5.34	3.99
Pulses and Legumes	1.84	125.36	95.23	89.09	98.12	-6.45	10.14
Vegetable	5.52	107.50	119.74	116.32	143.03	-2.86	22.96
Meat and Fish	6.75	112.37	114.87	120.02	129.53	4.48	7.92
Milk products and Eggs	5.24	113.95	121.90	124.91	131.92	2.47	5.61
Ghee and Oil	2.95	112.34	115.06	122.36	127.51	6.34	4.21
Fruit	2.08	110.56	114.73	121.86	135.90	6.21	11.52
Sugar and Sugar products	1.74	123.16	122.33	118.24	124.13	-3.34	4.98
Spices	1.21	119.93	114.02	120.37	137.22	5.57	14.00
Non-alcoholic drinks	1.24	108.50	111.71	115.96	120.91	3.80	4.27
Alcoholic drinks	0.68	126.14	135.78	150.56	165.60	10.89	9.99
Tobacco products	0.41	111.55	117.54	129.78	142.99	10.41	10.18
Restaurant and Hotel	2.92	117.08	122.77	128.73	134.83	4.85	4.74
<b>Non-food and Services</b>	<b>56.09</b>	<b>116.27</b>	<b>122.38</b>	<b>129.55</b>	<b>135.52</b>	<b>5.86</b>	<b>4.61</b>
Clothes and Footwear	7.19	124.68	132.08	141.00	148.69	6.75	5.45
Housing and Utilities	20.30	122.00	130.32	140.33	146.98	7.68	4.74
Furnishing and Household equipment	4.30	112.94	117.16	123.85	129.47	5.71	4.54
Health	3.47	105.30	107.65	110.06	114.88	2.24	4.38
Transportation	5.34	100.92	102.86	109.30	111.00	6.26	1.56
Communication	2.82	104.86	105.38	103.81	105.64	-1.49	1.76
Recreation and Culture	2.46	107.47	111.90	116.91	119.41	4.48	2.14
Education	7.41	120.90	130.62	137.15	144.36	5.00	5.26
Miscellaneous goods and services	2.81	113.83	118.07	124.42	138.54	5.38	11.35

**CPI : Kathmandu Valley ( 3 Districts)**

<b>Overall Index</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>115.01</b>	<b>118.75</b>	<b>124.52</b>	<b>133.19</b>	<b>4.86</b>	<b>6.96</b>
Food and Beverage	39.77	114.97	118.65	122.53	132.49	3.27	8.13
Non-food and Services	60.23	115.04	118.82	125.85	133.65	5.92	6.20

**CPI : Terai (19)**

<b>Overall Index</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>113.37</b>	<b>118.35</b>	<b>123.39</b>	<b>131.15</b>	<b>4.26</b>	<b>6.29</b>
Food and Beverage	44.14	111.40	114.27	116.83	127.03	2.24	8.73
Non-food and Services	55.86	114.95	121.69	128.83	134.49	5.87	4.39

**CPI : Hill (25 Districts)**

<b>Overall Index</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>117.46</b>	<b>122.85</b>	<b>128.99</b>	<b>135.57</b>	<b>5.00</b>	<b>5.10</b>
Food and Beverage	46.88	114.16	116.70	121.75	130.96	4.33	7.56
Non-food and Services	53.12	120.48	128.55	135.74	139.78	5.59	2.98

**CPI : Mountain (5 Districts)**

<b>Overall Index</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>113.20</b>	<b>119.83</b>	<b>125.71</b>	<b>131.88</b>	<b>4.91</b>	<b>4.91</b>
Food and Beverage	59.53	111.42	116.96	120.68	127.42	3.18	5.59
Non-food and Services	40.47	115.87	124.17	133.51	138.73	7.52	3.91

**Table 8**  
**National Consumer Price Index**  
**(2014/15=100)**  
**Mid-Month**

Groups & Sub-Groups	Weight %	2017/2018	2018/2019		2019/2020 <sup>P</sup>		Percentage Change			
		Jun/Jul	May/Jul	Jun/Jul	May/Jul	Jun/Jul	3 Over 1	3 Over 2	5 Over 3	5 Over 4
		1	2	3	4	5				
<b>Overall Index</b>	<b>100</b>	121.25	127.74	128.55	133.54	134.69	6.02	0.64	4.78	0.86
<b>Food and Beverage</b>	<b>43.91</b>	<b>117.42</b>	<b>123.06</b>	<b>124.79</b>	<b>129.72</b>	<b>131.94</b>	<b>6.27</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>5.73</b>	<b>1.71</b>
Cereal grains and their products	11.33	117.46	121.63	122.43	126.99	127.76	4.23	0.66	4.36	0.61
Pulses and Legumes	1.84	87.52	91.38	92.52	104.95	105.37	5.72	1.26	13.89	0.40
Vegetable	5.52	120.08	122.44	128.88	121.24	125.93	7.33	5.26	-2.29	3.87
Meat and Fish	6.75	115.24	124.52	125.52	132.55	144.35	8.92	0.81	15.00	8.90
Milk products and Eggs	5.24	123.82	125.01	125.40	132.88	134.75	1.28	0.31	7.45	1.40
Ghee and Oil	2.95	117.72	124.16	123.73	131.52	132.04	5.10	-0.35	6.71	0.39
Fruit	2.08	117.41	136.99	144.97	151.40	135.41	23.47	5.82	-6.59	-10.56
Sugar and Sugar products	1.74	117.76	120.90	121.47	126.91	128.70	3.16	0.48	5.95	1.41
Spices	1.21	115.16	127.80	130.37	141.98	138.38	13.21	2.00	6.15	-2.54
Non-alcoholic drinks	1.24	113.44	117.31	117.71	122.11	123.09	3.76	0.34	4.57	0.81
Alcoholic drinks	0.68	139.55	152.58	152.58	168.71	168.71	9.34	0.00	10.57	0.00
Tobacco products	0.41	120.33	132.23	132.23	147.23	147.23	9.88	0.00	11.35	0.00
Restaurant and Hotel	2.92	125.36	130.39	131.11	136.35	137.56	4.59	0.55	4.92	0.89
<b>Non-food and Services</b>	<b>56.09</b>	<b>124.33</b>	<b>131.52</b>	<b>131.57</b>	<b>136.61</b>	<b>136.88</b>	<b>5.83</b>	<b>0.04</b>	<b>4.04</b>	<b>0.20</b>
Clothes and Footwear	7.19	134.42	143.80	143.80	150.00	150.00	6.97	0.00	4.31	0.00
Housing and Utilities	20.30	132.79	142.11	142.14	148.13	148.14	7.04	0.02	4.22	0.00
Furnishing and Household equipment	4.30	119.27	125.75	125.76	130.71	130.79	5.44	0.01	4.00	0.06
Health	3.47	108.66	111.48	111.48	116.29	116.29	2.60	0.00	4.31	0.00
Transportation	5.34	104.72	110.30	110.18	109.38	111.39	5.21	-0.11	1.10	1.84
Communication	2.82	103.07	104.22	104.22	105.89	105.89	1.12	0.00	1.59	0.00
Recreation and Culture	2.46	113.69	118.05	118.05	120.26	120.26	3.84	0.00	1.87	0.00
Education	7.41	133.34	140.75	140.75	144.94	144.94	5.56	0.00	2.97	0.00
Miscellaneous goods and services	2.81	119.70	127.29	128.40	147.10	147.80	7.27	0.87	15.11	0.48
<b>CPI : Kathmandu Valley (3 Districts)</b>										
Overall Index	100	120.08	127.74	128.31	133.40	134.86	6.85	0.44	5.11	1.10
Food and Beverage	39.77	120.05	126.69	128.03	130.61	133.63	6.64	1.06	4.38	2.31
Non-food and Services	60.23	120.10	128.44	128.49	135.28	135.68	6.99	0.04	5.60	0.30
<b>CPI : Terai (19 Districts)</b>										
Overall Index	100	120.03	125.72	126.90	131.83	133.29	5.73	0.93	5.04	1.11
Food and Beverage	44.14	115.86	119.91	122.39	127.52	130.43	5.64	2.07	6.56	2.28
Non-food and Services	55.86	123.43	130.52	130.58	135.34	135.60	5.79	0.05	3.84	0.19
<b>CPI : Hill (25 Districts)</b>										
Overall Index	100	124.87	131.31	131.83	136.73	137.07	5.58	0.40	3.97	0.24
Food and Beverage	46.88	117.44	124.77	125.79	132.51	133.05	7.11	0.81	5.77	0.41
Non-food and Services	53.12	131.82	137.37	137.41	140.58	140.71	4.24	0.03	2.40	0.10
<b>CPI : Mountain (5 Districts)</b>										
Overall Index	100	121.11	128.57	128.42	134.14	133.95	6.04	-0.11	4.30	-0.15
Food and Beverage	59.53	117.80	123.86	123.71	130.34	129.90	5.01	-0.13	5.00	-0.34
Non-food and Services	40.47	126.13	135.81	135.69	139.93	140.13	7.58	-0.09	3.27	0.14

P=Provisional

**Table 9**  
**National Consumer Price Index (Monthly Series)**  
**(2014/15 = 100)**  
**(y-o-y)**

Mid-Month	2017/18		2018/19		2019/20	
	Index	% Change	Index	% Change	Index	% Change
August	118.34	2.28	123.30	4.19	131.87	6.95
September	119.41	3.39	124.03	3.87	131.67	6.16
October	119.24	3.10	124.82	4.68	132.56	6.21
November	120.59	3.85	125.59	4.15	132.82	5.76
December	119.92	4.19	124.37	3.71	132.51	6.55
January	118.50	3.98	123.92	4.58	132.38	6.82
February	119.04	4.99	124.22	4.35	132.76	6.87
March	119.09	5.95	124.09	4.20	132.4	6.7
April	119.51	5.30	124.81	4.44	133.22	6.74
May	120.00	4.15	126.30	5.29	133.67	5.83
June	120.32	4.11	127.74	6.16	133.54	4.54
July	121.25	4.58	128.55	6.02	134.69	4.78
<b>Average</b>	<b>119.60</b>	<b>4.16</b>	<b>125.15</b>	<b>4.64</b>	<b>132.84</b>	<b>6.15</b>

**Table 10**  
**Consumer Price Inflation in Nepal and India (Monthly Series)**  
**(y-o-y)**

Mid-Month	2017/18			2018/19			2019/20		
	Nepal	India	Deviation	Nepal	India	Deviation	Nepal	India	Deviation
August	2.29	3.40	-1.11	4.19	3.69	0.50	6.95	3.28	3.67
September	3.39	3.30	0.09	3.87	3.70	0.17	6.16	3.99	2.17
October	3.10	3.60	-0.50	4.68	3.38	1.30	6.21	4.62	1.59
November	3.85	4.88	-1.03	4.15	2.33	1.82	5.76	5.54	0.22
December	4.16	5.20	-1.04	3.71	2.11	1.60	6.55	7.35	-0.80
January	4.00	5.07	-1.07	4.58	2.05	2.53	6.82	7.59	-0.77
February	4.99	4.40	0.59	4.35	2.57	1.78	6.87	6.58	0.29
March	5.96	4.28	1.68	4.20	2.86	1.34	6.70	5.91	0.79
April	5.33	4.60	0.73	4.44	2.92	1.52	6.74	-	-
May	4.10	4.90	-0.80	5.29	3.10	2.19	5.83	-	-
June	4.10	5.00	-0.90	6.17	3.20	2.97	4.54	6.23	-1.69
July	4.60	4.17	0.43	6.02	3.15	2.87	4.78	6.93	-2.15
<b>Average</b>	<b>4.16</b>	<b>4.40</b>	<b>-0.24</b>	<b>4.64</b>	<b>2.92</b>	<b>1.72</b>	<b>6.15</b>	<b>5.80</b>	<b>0.33</b>

**Note :**

1) CPI in Nepal (2014/15 = 100)

2) CPI in India (2012 = 100)

**Table 11**  
**National Wholesale Price Index (y-o-y)**  
**(2017/18 = 100)**

Groups and Sub-groups	Weight %	2017/18	2018/19		2019/20 <sup>P</sup>		Percent Change			
		June/July	May/June	June/July	May/June	June/July	3 Over 1	3 Over 2	5 Over 3	5 Over 4
		1	2	3	4	5				
<b>1 Overall</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>103.76</b>	<b>107.94</b>	<b>109.37</b>	<b>112.22</b>	<b>115.50</b>	<b>5.41</b>	<b>1.33</b>	<b>5.60</b>	<b>2.92</b>
<b>1.1 Primary</b>	<b>33.59</b>	<b>104.63</b>	<b>109.76</b>	<b>113.53</b>	<b>115.80</b>	<b>123.81</b>	<b>8.50</b>	<b>3.43</b>	<b>9.06</b>	<b>6.92</b>
Food	31.27	104.61	110.09	114.12	116.21	124.81	9.09	3.66	9.37	7.41
Nonfood	2.31	104.96	105.25	105.50	110.26	110.20	0.52	0.24	4.46	-0.05
<b>1.2 Fuel and Power</b>	<b>8.76</b>	<b>107.51</b>	<b>113.59</b>	<b>113.26</b>	<b>108.54</b>	<b>109.61</b>	<b>5.35</b>	<b>-0.29</b>	<b>-3.22</b>	<b>0.99</b>
Fuel and Power	5.66	111.62	121.04	120.52	113.21	114.87	7.97	-0.42	-4.69	1.46
Electricity	3.10	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>1.3 Manufactured</b>	<b>57.65</b>	<b>102.68</b>	<b>106.02</b>	<b>106.36</b>	<b>110.69</b>	<b>111.55</b>	<b>3.59</b>	<b>0.32</b>	<b>4.88</b>	<b>0.77</b>
Food, Beverage & Tobacco	15.16	100.90	106.42	106.88	118.94	119.89	5.93	0.43	12.17	0.80
Textiles	1.01	106.35	117.54	117.54	120.96	120.96	10.52	0.00	2.91	0.00
Leather and Leather Products	0.29	100.82	104.82	104.82	110.27	110.27	3.97	0.00	5.20	0.00
Wood and Wood Products	2.07	102.98	115.10	115.10	114.49	114.49	11.77	0.00	-0.53	0.00
Paper and Paper Products	1.08	102.79	101.74	101.74	103.94	103.94	-1.02	0.00	2.16	0.00
Chemicals and Chemical Products	6.55	100.03	101.35	101.35	107.17	107.17	1.32	0.00	5.73	0.00
Rubber and Plastics Products	1.92	100.43	106.87	106.87	107.88	107.88	6.41	0.00	0.95	0.00
Non-metallic Mineral Products	4.50	102.51	101.86	101.86	99.26	99.26	-0.63	0.00	-2.55	0.00
Basic Metals	12.55	108.38	108.09	109.10	108.93	111.72	0.67	0.93	2.40	2.56
Electric and Electronic Products	4.45	99.84	98.54	98.54	98.40	98.40	-1.30	0.00	-0.15	0.00
Machinery and Equipment	3.17	100.65	104.49	104.49	107.74	107.74	3.82	0.00	3.11	0.00
Transport, Equipments and Parts	3.80	101.50	113.72	113.72	118.31	118.31	12.04	0.00	4.04	0.00
Other	1.08	100.21	104.97	104.97	111.97	111.97	4.74	0.00	6.67	0.00
<b>2 Broad Economic Classification</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>103.76</b>	<b>107.94</b>	<b>109.37</b>	<b>112.22</b>	<b>115.50</b>	<b>5.41</b>	<b>1.33</b>	<b>5.60</b>	<b>2.92</b>
Consumption Goods	32.90	101.36	110.17	112.05	109.80	113.72	10.55	1.71	1.49	3.57
Intermediate Goods	56.30	105.72	107.66	109.10	114.76	118.07	3.19	1.34	8.22	2.88
Capital Goods	10.80	100.81	102.60	102.63	106.32	107.47	1.80	0.02	4.72	1.09
<b>3 Construction Material</b>	<b>14.03</b>	<b>108.16</b>	<b>108.52</b>	<b>108.67</b>	<b>103.45</b>	<b>102.50</b>	<b>0.47</b>	<b>0.14</b>	<b>-5.68</b>	<b>-0.92</b>

P=Provisional

**Table 12**  
**National Wholesale Price Index (Monthly Series)**  
**(2017/18 = 100)**  
**(y-o-y)**

Mid-Month	2017/18		2018/19		2019/20 P	
	Index	% Change	Index	% Change	Index	% Change
August	99.14	1.20	105.48	6.40	114.20	8.26
September	98.76	1.49	107.36	8.70	114.24	6.40
October	98.71	1.58	107.76	9.17	115.61	7.29
November	99.54	0.80	106.44	6.93	114.50	7.57
December	97.93	1.76	104.95	7.18	114.38	8.98
January	98.64	2.00	104.60	6.04	112.84	7.88
February	99.12	2.15	104.26	5.18	111.69	7.13
March	99.87	2.27	104.83	4.97	111.72	6.57
April	100.46	2.24	104.85	4.38	113.00	7.77
May	101.60	1.97	106.87	5.19	112.38	5.16
June	102.48	1.19	107.94	5.32	112.22	3.96
July	103.76	2.10	109.37	5.41	115.50	5.60
<b>Average</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>1.73</b>	<b>106.23</b>	<b>6.24</b>	<b>113.52</b>	<b>6.87</b>

P: Provisional

**Table 13**  
**National Wholesale Price Index**

(2017/18 = 100)

(Annual Average)

Groups and Sub-groups	Weight %	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20 P	Percent Change	
								2017/18	2018/19
<b>1. Overall Index</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>90.1</b>	<b>95.8</b>	<b>98.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>106.23</b>	<b>113.52</b>	<b>6.23</b>	<b>6.87</b>
<b>1.1 Primary Goods</b>	<b>33.59</b>	<b>87.3</b>	<b>98.2</b>	<b>101.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>106.12</b>	<b>118.89</b>	<b>6.12</b>	<b>12.03</b>
Food	8.76	87.3	98.2	101.3	100.0	106.11	119.61	6.11	12.73
Non Food	57.65	87.1	96.1	101.6	100.0	106.27	109.10	6.27	2.66
<b>1.2 Fuel and Power</b>	<b>31.27</b>	<b>119.1</b>	<b>101.6</b>	<b>94.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>112.65</b>	<b>113.78</b>	<b>12.65</b>	<b>1.00</b>
Petroleum Products	2.31	118.7	101.3	94.3	100.0	119.58	121.34	19.58	1.47
Electricity	5.66				100.0	100.00	100.00	0.00	0.00
<b>1.3 Manufactured</b>	<b>3.10</b>	<b>88.9</b>	<b>92.6</b>	<b>95.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>105.31</b>	<b>110.36</b>	<b>5.31</b>	<b>4.79</b>
Food, Beverage & Tobacco	15.16	87.8	91.9	95.9	100.0	105.29	118.77	5.29	12.80
Textiles	1.01	95.2	99.9	100.9	100.0	115.12	120.15	15.12	4.37
Leather and Leather Products	0.29	85.0	93.6	103.0	100.0	103.98	112.98	3.98	8.66
Wood and Wood Products	2.07				100.0	109.41	113.62	9.41	3.85
Paper and Paper Products	1.08	99.2	99.6	100.7	100.0	101.11	103.26	1.11	2.13
Chemicals and Chemical Products	6.55	99.1	100.1	97.3	100.0	100.22	105.88	0.22	5.65
Rubber and Plastics Products	1.92	93.6	94.9	98.0	100.0	105.24	108.45	5.24	3.06
Non-metallic Mineral Products	4.50	83.4	90.8	91.7	100.0	101.17	99.88	1.17	-1.28
Basic Metals	12.55	93.7	91.7	87.9	100.0	108.70	108.46	8.70	-0.23
Electric and Electronic Products	4.45	91.8	92.3	96.2	100.0	99.91	98.33	-0.09	-1.58
Machinery and Equipment	3.17	76.4	82.0	97.0	100.0	103.85	107.48	3.85	3.50
Transport, Equipments and Parts	3.80	85.1	88.9	88.8	100.0	112.30	118.30	12.30	5.35
Other	1.08	92.1	96.3	98.7	100.0	104.00	109.64	4.00	5.43
<b>Broad Economic Classification</b>	<b>100.00</b>				<b>100.00</b>	<b>106.23</b>	<b>113.52</b>	<b>6.23</b>	<b>6.87</b>
Consumption Goods	32.90				100.00	105.54	114.46	5.54	8.45
Intermediate Goods	56.30				100.00	107.27	114.45	7.27	6.70
Capital Goods	10.80				100.00	102.86	105.81	2.86	2.86
<b>Construction Material Price</b>	<b>14.03</b>	<b>89.0</b>	<b>91.3</b>	<b>90.3</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>107.97</b>	<b>103.82</b>	<b>7.97</b>	<b>(3.85)</b>

P: Provisional



**Table - 14**  
**National Salary and Wage Rate Index**  
**(2004/05=100)**  
**Mid-Month**

S.N.	Heading	Weight %	2017/18	2018/19		2019/20P		Percent Change			
			June/July	May/June	June/July	May/June	June/July	3 over 1	3 over 2	5 over 3	5 over 4
			1	2	3	4	5				
	<b>Overall Index</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>458.79</b>	<b>500.53</b>	<b>500.53</b>	<b>537.97</b>	<b>537.97</b>	<b>9.10</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>7.48</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>1</b>	<b>Salary Index</b>	<b>27.0</b>	<b>368.58</b>	<b>393.14</b>	<b>393.14</b>	<b>446.42</b>	<b>446.42</b>	<b>6.66</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>13.55</b>	<b>0.00</b>
	Officers	9.8	339.61	367.01	367.01	425.39	425.39	8.07	0.0	15.91	0.00
	Non Officers	17.2	385.11	408.04	408.04	458.40	458.40	5.95	0.0	12.34	0.00
<b>1.1</b>	<b>Civil Service</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>423.20</b>	<b>454.43</b>	<b>454.43</b>	<b>541.80</b>	<b>541.80</b>	<b>7.38</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>19.23</b>	<b>0.00</b>
	Officers	0.3	350.73	358.83	358.83	421.45	421.45	2.31	0.0	17.45	0.00
	Non Officers	2.5	432.00	466.03	466.03	556.41	556.41	7.88	0.0	19.39	0.00
<b>1.2</b>	<b>Public Corporations</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>353.06</b>	<b>373.46</b>	<b>373.46</b>	<b>442.09</b>	<b>442.09</b>	<b>5.78</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>18.38</b>	<b>0.00</b>
	Officers	0.2	297.21	310.54	310.54	393.65	393.65	4.48	0.0	26.76	0.00
	Non Officers	1.0	364.23	386.05	386.05	451.78	451.78	5.99	0.0	17.03	0.00
<b>1.3</b>	<b>Bank &amp; Financial Institutions</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>523.21</b>	<b>529.24</b>	<b>529.24</b>	<b>663.85</b>	<b>663.85</b>	<b>1.15</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>25.43</b>	<b>0.00</b>
	Officers	0.1	407.54	414.59	414.59	481.55	481.55	1.73	0.0	16.15	0.00
	Non Officers	0.5	549.70	555.48	555.48	705.58	705.58	1.05	0.0	27.02	0.00
<b>1.4</b>	<b>Army &amp; Police Forces</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>410.85</b>	<b>443.95</b>	<b>443.95</b>	<b>483.76</b>	<b>483.76</b>	<b>8.06</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>8.97</b>	<b>0.00</b>
	Officers	0.2	322.64	337.04	337.04	382.61	382.61	4.46	0.0	13.52	0.00
	Non Officers	3.8	414.81	448.75	448.75	488.30	488.30	8.18	0.0	8.81	0.00
<b>1.5</b>	<b>Education</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>383.36</b>	<b>422.69</b>	<b>422.69</b>	<b>467.34</b>	<b>467.34</b>	<b>10.26</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>10.56</b>	<b>0.00</b>
	Officers	6.8	354.61	392.91	392.91	452.54	452.54	10.80	0.0	15.17	0.00
	Non Officers	3.8	435.45	476.65	476.65	494.17	494.17	9.46	0.0	3.67	0.00
<b>1.6</b>	<b>Private Institutions</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>299.36</b>	<b>299.36</b>	<b>299.36</b>	<b>350.97</b>	<b>350.97</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>17.24</b>	<b>0.00</b>
	Officers	2.2	293.90	293.90	293.90	346.35	346.35	0.00	0.0	17.85	0.00
	Non Officers	5.7	301.51	301.51	301.51	352.79	352.79	0.00	0.0	17.01	0.00
<b>2</b>	<b>Wage Rate Index</b>	<b>73.0</b>	<b>492.11</b>	<b>540.18</b>	<b>540.18</b>	<b>571.78</b>	<b>571.78</b>	<b>9.77</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>5.85</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>2.1</b>	<b>Agricultural Labourer</b>	<b>39.5</b>	<b>565.78</b>	<b>625.26</b>	<b>625.26</b>	<b>654.36</b>	<b>654.36</b>	<b>10.51</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>4.65</b>	<b>0.00</b>
	Male	20.5	541.49	594.16	594.16	633.10	633.10	9.73	0.0	6.55	0.00
	Female	19.0	591.98	658.82	658.82	677.30	677.30	11.29	0.0	2.81	0.00
<b>2.2</b>	<b>Industrial Labourer</b>	<b>25.3</b>	<b>392.06</b>	<b>427.98</b>	<b>427.98</b>	<b>465.90</b>	<b>465.90</b>	<b>9.16</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>8.86</b>	<b>0.00</b>
	High Skilled	6.3	360.32	404.19	404.19	445.18	445.18	12.18	0.0	10.14	0.00
	Skilled	6.3	373.11	410.45	410.45	444.13	444.13	10.01	0.0	8.21	0.00
	Semi Skilled	6.3	366.93	407.70	407.70	434.22	434.22	11.11	0.0	6.50	0.00
	Unskilled	6.3	467.78	489.52	489.52	506.57	506.57	4.65	0.0	3.48	0.00
<b>2.3</b>	<b>Construction Labourer</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>445.87</b>	<b>476.56</b>	<b>476.56</b>	<b>495.97</b>	<b>495.97</b>	<b>6.88</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>4.07</b>	<b>0.00</b>
	<b>Mason</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>419.11</b>	<b>439.37</b>	<b>439.37</b>	<b>460.13</b>	<b>460.13</b>	<b>4.83</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>4.73</b>	<b>0.00</b>
	Skilled	1.4	410.25	432.01	432.01	452.00	452.00	5.30	0.0	4.63	0.00
	Unskilled	1.4	427.97	446.73	446.73	468.27	468.27	4.38	0.0	4.82	0.00
	<b>Carpenter</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>399.79</b>	<b>427.54</b>	<b>427.54</b>	<b>450.31</b>	<b>450.31</b>	<b>6.94</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>5.33</b>	<b>0.00</b>
	Skilled	1.4	382.98	418.50	418.50	438.14	438.14	9.28	0.0	4.69	0.00
	Unskilled	1.4	416.60	436.57	436.57	462.49	462.49	4.79	0.0	5.94	0.00
	<b>Worker</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>518.52</b>	<b>562.56</b>	<b>562.56</b>	<b>577.24</b>	<b>577.24</b>	<b>8.49</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>2.61</b>	<b>0.00</b>
	Male	1.4	503.30	556.40	556.40	580.61	580.61	10.55	0.0	4.35	0.00
	Female	1.4	533.66	568.69	568.69	573.89	573.89	6.56	0.0	0.92	0.00

P: Provisional

**Table 15**  
**National Salary and Wage Rate Index**  
(2004/05 = 100)  
**(Annual Average)**

S.N.	Groups & Sub-groups	Weight %	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Percent Change	
								2018/19	2019/20
	<b>Overall Index</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>369.81</b>	<b>423.22</b>	<b>449.43</b>	<b>491.07</b>	<b>537.45</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>9.4</b>
1	<b>Salary Index</b>	<b>26.97</b>	<b>284.41</b>	<b>336.36</b>	<b>368.58</b>	<b>393.14</b>	<b>446.04</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>13.5</b>
1.1	Officers	9.80	265.79	310.96	339.61	367.01	425.18	8.1	15.8
	Non Officers	17.17	295.03	350.84	385.11	408.04	457.91	6.0	12.2
	<b>Civil Service</b>	<b>2.82</b>	<b>340.73</b>	<b>423.20</b>	<b>423.20</b>	<b>454.43</b>	<b>541.80</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>19.2</b>
1.2	Officers	0.31	281.39	350.73	350.73	358.83	421.45	2.3	17.5
	Non Officers	2.51	347.93	432.00	432.00	466.03	556.41	7.9	19.4
	<b>Public Corporations</b>	<b>1.14</b>	<b>290.14</b>	<b>350.54</b>	<b>353.06</b>	<b>373.46</b>	<b>441.98</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>18.3</b>
1.3	Officers	0.19	232.99	295.23	297.21	310.54	393.40	4.5	26.7
	Non Officers	0.95	301.57	361.60	364.23	386.05	451.70	6.0	17.0
	<b>Bank &amp; Financial Institutions</b>	<b>0.55</b>	<b>457.70</b>	<b>494.92</b>	<b>523.21</b>	<b>529.24</b>	<b>653.50</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>23.5</b>
1.4	Officers	0.10	352.31	375.61	407.54	414.59	476.98	1.7	15.0
	Non Officers	0.45	481.82	522.23	549.70	555.48	693.90	1.1	24.9
	<b>Army &amp; Police Forces</b>	<b>4.01</b>	<b>332.39</b>	<b>410.85</b>	<b>410.85</b>	<b>443.95</b>	<b>483.76</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>9.0</b>
1.5	Officers	0.17	259.33	322.64	322.64	337.04	382.61	4.5	13.5
	Non Officers	3.84	335.67	414.81	414.81	448.75	488.30	8.2	8.8
	<b>Education</b>	<b>10.55</b>	<b>300.21</b>	<b>362.42</b>	<b>383.36</b>	<b>422.69</b>	<b>466.92</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>10.5</b>
1.6	Officers	6.80	272.07	326.83	354.61	392.91	452.32	10.8	15.1
	Non Officers	3.75	351.20	426.91	435.45	476.65	493.37	9.5	3.5
	<b>Private Institutions</b>	<b>7.90</b>	<b>205.98</b>	<b>219.68</b>	<b>299.36</b>	<b>299.36</b>	<b>350.97</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>17.2</b>
1.6	Officers	2.24	243.57	254.42	293.90	293.90	346.35	0.0	17.8
	Non Officers	5.66	191.13	205.96	301.51	301.51	352.79	0.0	17.0
2	<b>Wage Rate Index</b>	<b>73.03</b>	<b>401.34</b>	<b>455.30</b>	<b>479.29</b>	<b>527.24</b>	<b>571.21</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>8.3</b>
2.1	<b>Agricultural Labourer</b>	<b>39.49</b>	<b>457.53</b>	<b>517.30</b>	<b>546.27</b>	<b>608.96</b>	<b>654.26</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>7.4</b>
2.1	Male	20.49	450.97	497.99	523.01	580.08	633.06	10.9	9.1
	Female	19.00	464.61	538.14	571.38	640.13	677.14	12.0	5.8
2.2	<b>Industrial Labourer</b>	<b>25.25</b>	<b>328.95</b>	<b>374.60</b>	<b>391.76</b>	<b>419.04</b>	<b>464.88</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>10.9</b>
2.2	High Skilled	6.31	319.79	356.93	360.08	392.74	444.39	9.1	13.2
	Skilled	6.31	326.91	370.08	372.86	400.22	442.94	7.3	10.7
	Semi Skilled	6.31	323.30	363.76	366.64	398.81	444.19	8.8	11.4
	Unskilled	6.32	345.80	407.58	467.40	484.33	522.37	3.6	7.9
2.3	<b>Construction Labourer</b>	<b>8.29</b>	<b>354.11</b>	<b>405.72</b>	<b>426.73</b>	<b>467.43</b>	<b>498.53</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>6.7</b>
2.3	<b>Mason</b>	<b>2.76</b>	<b>329.61</b>	<b>379.13</b>	<b>398.93</b>	<b>432.32</b>	<b>464.19</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>7.4</b>
	Skilled	1.38	318.39	368.85	389.76	423.96	452.00	8.8	6.6
2.3	Unskilled	1.38	340.84	389.41	408.10	440.68	476.37	8.0	8.1
	<b>Carpenter</b>	<b>2.76</b>	<b>316.83</b>	<b>371.89</b>	<b>386.49</b>	<b>419.28</b>	<b>453.54</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>8.2</b>
2.3	Skilled	1.38	310.88	359.35	374.10	409.38	436.46	9.4	6.6
	Unskilled	1.38	322.77	384.44	398.88	429.18	470.61	7.6	9.7
2.3	<b>Worker</b>	<b>2.77</b>	<b>415.73</b>	<b>465.99</b>	<b>494.59</b>	<b>550.46</b>	<b>577.67</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>4.9</b>
	Male	1.38	422.02	457.08	480.44	541.23	581.47	12.7	7.4
2.3	Female	1.39	409.46	474.85	508.66	559.64	573.89	10.0	2.5

**Table 16**  
**Direction of Foreign Trade\***  
**(Annual)**

*(Rs. in million)*

Heading	2017/18	2018/19 <sup>R</sup>	2019/20 <sup>P</sup>	Percent Change	
				2018/19	2019/20
<b>TOTAL EXPORTS</b>	<b>81359.8</b>	<b>97109.5</b>	<b>97709.1</b>	<b>19.4</b>	<b>0.6</b>
To India	46719.8	62731.8	70108.9	34.3	11.8
To China	2437.7	2109.8	1191.2	-13.5	-43.5
To Other Countries	32202.3	32267.9	26409.0	0.2	-18.2
<b>TOTAL IMPORTS</b>	<b>1245103.2</b>	<b>1418535.3</b>	<b>1196799.1</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>-15.6</b>
From India	814101.6	917922.2	735294.8	12.8	-19.9
From China	159987.1	205518.6	181920.3	28.5	-11.5
From Other Countries	271014.5	295094.5	279583.9	8.9	-5.3
<b>TOTAL TRADE BALANCE</b>	<b>-1163743.4</b>	<b>-1321425.8</b>	<b>-1099089.9</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>-16.8</b>
With India	-767381.9	-855190.4	-665185.9	11.4	-22.2
With China	-157549.3	-203408.8	-180729.1	29.1	-11.1
With Other Countries	-238812.2	-262826.6	-253174.9	10.1	-3.7
<b>TOTAL FOREIGN TRADE</b>	<b>1326463.0</b>	<b>1515644.9</b>	<b>1294508.2</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>-14.6</b>
With India	860821.4	980654.1	805403.7	13.9	-17.9
With China	162424.8	207628.4	183111.5	27.8	-11.8
With Other Countries	303216.8	327362.4	305993.0	8.0	-6.5

<b>1. Ratio of export to import</b>	6.5	6.8	8.2
India	5.7	6.8	9.5
China	1.5	1.0	0.7
Other Countries	11.9	10.9	9.4
<b>2. Share in total export</b>			
India	57.4	64.6	71.8
China	3.0	2.2	1.2
Other Countries	39.6	33.2	27.0
<b>3. Share in total import</b>			
India	65.4	64.7	61.4
China	12.8	14.5	15.2
Other Countries	21.8	20.8	23.4
<b>4. Share in trade balance</b>			
India	65.9	64.7	60.5
China	13.5	15.4	16.4
Other Countries	20.5	19.9	23.0
<b>5. Share in total trade</b>			
India	64.9	64.7	62.2
China	12.2	13.7	14.1
Other Countries	22.9	21.6	23.6
<b>6. Share of export and import in total trade</b>			
Export	6.1	6.4	7.5
Import	93.9	93.6	92.5

\* Based on customs data

P= Provisional

R= Revised

**Table 17**  
**Exports of Major Commodities**

*(Rs. in million)*

S.N.	Heading	2017/18	2018/19 <sup>R</sup>	2019/20 <sup>P</sup>		
		Annual	Annual	Annual	Share in Total Exports	Percentage Change
1	Palm Oil	0.0	10333.2	18318.0	18.7	77.3
2	Woolen Carpet	7121.2	7359.8	6155.0	6.3	-16.4
3	Polyster Yarn + Threads	4301.3	6914.3	5441.4	5.6	-21.3
4	Jute Goods	4643.5	5811.4	5262.2	5.4	-9.5
5	Cardamom	4846.3	4283.9	4007.3	4.1	-6.5
6	Juice	4738.5	4549.9	3430.2	3.5	-24.6
7	Textiles	3204.0	3420.5	2873.7	2.9	-16.0
8	Readymade garment	4623.3	4186.1	2801.6	2.9	-33.1
9	Pashmina	2282.3	1909.7	1763.6	1.8	-7.7
10	Oil Cakes	1480.8	1608.1	1566.4	1.6	-2.6
11	Herbs	1024.4	1316.6	1510.3	1.5	14.7
12	Zinc Sheet	2780.2	2951.0	1025.5	1.0	-65.2
13	Medicine (Ayurvedic)	743.3	734.0	975.8	1.0	32.9
14	Pulses	896.4	1274.3	949.3	1.0	-25.5
15	Rosin	1581.0	1385.6	812.1	0.8	-41.4
16	Noodles	625.0	940.2	791.9	0.8	-15.8
17	Shoes and Sandles	1247.6	906.5	755.2	0.8	-16.7
18	Tooth Paste	762.7	815.9	733.3	0.8	-10.1
19	Wire	1964.2	2154.3	617.6	0.6	-71.3
20	Copper Wire Rod	950.2	971.2	487.9	0.5	-49.8
<b>A.</b>	<b>Top 20 Commodities</b>	<b>49815.9</b>	<b>63826.3</b>	<b>60278.4</b>	<b>61.7</b>	<b>-5.6</b>
<b>B.</b>	<b>Others</b>	<b>31543.9</b>	<b>33283.2</b>	<b>37430.7</b>	<b>38.3</b>	<b>12.5</b>
<b>C.</b>	<b>Total Exports (A+B)</b>	<b>81359.8</b>	<b>97109.5</b>	<b>97709.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>0.6</b>
<b>D.</b>	<b>Other Exports</b>					
	Electricity *	0.0	372.8	677.5**	-	-
	Aviation Fuel*	12134.1	15986.1	9590.2	-	-

\* Not included in customs data

\*\* Upto Eleven months

R= Revised, P= Provisional

**Table 18**  
**Exports of Major Commodities to India**

*(Rs. in million)*

S.N.	Heading	Annual			Percent Change	
		2017/18	2018/19 <sup>R</sup>	2019/20 <sup>P</sup>	2018/19	2019/20
	<b>A. Major Commodities</b>	<b>37775.9</b>	<b>51129.9</b>	<b>49790.2</b>	<b>35.4</b>	<b>-2.6</b>
1	Aluminium Section	115.7	6.5	0.0	-94.4	-100.0
2	Biscuits	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
3	Brans	325.1	286.5	204.5	-11.9	-28.6
4	Brooms	0.6	0.4	0.0	-38.6	-100.0
5	Cardamom	4846.3	4283.9	4007.3	-11.6	-6.5
6	Catechue	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
7	Cattlefeed	467.9	492.7	195.4	5.3	-60.3
8	Chemicals	7.4	4.6	0.2	-38.6	-94.6
9	Cinnamon	93.8	82.1	61.9	-12.5	-24.6
10	Copper Wire Rod	950.2	971.2	487.9	2.2	-49.8
11	Fruits	16.2	2.6	4.4	-84.2	73.2
12	G.I. pipe	246.4	209.9	94.2	-14.8	-55.1
13	Ghee (Vegetable)	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
14	Ghee(Clarified)	119.4	82.7	1.7	-30.7	-97.9
15	Ginger	701.3	497.3	400.2	-29.1	-19.5
16	Handicraft Goods	39.2	50.9	53.9	30.1	5.8
17	Herbs	728.5	723.4	926.9	-0.7	28.1
18	Juice	4738.5	4549.9	3430.2	-4.0	-24.6
19	Jute Goods	4643.5	5811.4	5262.2	25.2	-9.5
	(a) Hessian	220.1	318.4	312.8	44.7	-1.8
	(b) Sackings	4419.4	5493.0	4949.4	24.3	-9.9
	(c) Twines	4.1	0.0	0.0	-100.0	-
20	Live Animals	68.7	10.1	9.2	-85.4	-8.5
21	M.S. Pipe	7.8	0.0	1.6	-100.0	-
22	Marble Slab	53.2	51.6	40.0	-3.2	-22.4
23	Medicine (Ayurvedic)	743.3	734.0	975.8	-1.2	32.9
24	Mustard & Linseed	31.6	29.8	26.1	-5.6	-12.6
25	Noodles	537.2	791.5	789.1	47.3	-0.3
26	Oil Cakes	1480.8	1608.1	1566.4	8.6	-2.6
27	Paper	1.9	42.3	4.4	-	-89.6
28	Particle Board	13.4	7.9	12.1	-41.5	54.0
29	Pashmina	80.2	113.5	87.8	41.4	-22.6
30	Plastic Utensils	22.1	2.6	22.9	-88.3	784.0
31	Polyster Yarn	3665.1	6159.6	4426.0	68.1	-28.1
32	Pulses	0.1	0.2	0.3	372.0	29.2
33	Raw Jute	0.0	0.8	0.4	-	-56.7
34	Readymade garments	147.5	174.4	171.2	18.2	-1.8
35	Ricebran Oil	11.5	0.0	0.0	-100.0	-
36	Rosin	1581.0	1385.6	812.1	-12.4	-41.4
37	Shampoos and Hair Oils	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
38	Shoes and Sandles	1247.6	906.5	755.2	-27.3	-16.7
39	Skin	274.5	189.9	70.8	-30.8	-62.7
40	Soap	1.0	0.7	0.8	-26.1	15.1
41	Stone and Sand	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
42	Turpentine	321.0	312.4	186.8	-2.7	-40.2
43	Textiles*	3204.0	3420.5	2873.7	6.8	-16.0
44	Thread	636.1	754.7	1015.4	18.6	34.5
45	Tooth Paste	762.7	815.9	733.3	7.0	-10.1
46	Turmeric	2.2	0.6	0.0	-74.1	-94.7
47	Vegetable	96.9	122.5	116.4	26.4	-5.0
48	Wire	1964.2	2154.3	617.6	9.7	-71.3
49	Zinc Sheet	2780.2	2951.0	1025.5	6.1	-65.2
50	Palm Oil	0.0	10333.2	18318.0	-	77.3
	<b>B. Others</b>	<b>8943.9</b>	<b>11601.9</b>	<b>20318.7</b>	<b>29.7</b>	<b>75.1</b>
	<b>Total (A+B)</b>	<b>46719.8</b>	<b>62731.8</b>	<b>70108.9</b>	<b>34.3</b>	<b>11.8</b>

\* includes P.P. fabric

R= Revised, P= Provisional

**Table 19**  
**Exports of Major Commodities to China**

*(Rs. in million)*

S.N.	Heading	Annual			Percent Change	
		2017/18	2018/19 <sup>R</sup>	2019/20 <sup>P</sup>	2018/19	2019/20
	<b>A. Major Commodities</b>	<b>1165.4</b>	<b>1103.1</b>	<b>426.5</b>	<b>-5.3</b>	<b>-61.3</b>
1	Agarbatti	12.6	7.4	5.5	-40.9	-25.6
2	Aluminium, Copper and Brass Utensils	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
3	Handicraft (Metal and Woolen)	319.3	292.7	87.5	-8.3	-70.1
4	Noodles	87.8	148.7	2.8	69.4	-98.1
5	Other handicraft goods	144.1	200.0	151.8	38.7	-24.1
6	Pashmina	77.7	42.0	13.4	-46.0	-68.0
7	Readymade Garments	107.6	100.3	19.3	-6.8	-80.8
8	Readymade Leather Goods	0.1	0.7	0.9	655.1	19.6
9	Rudrakshya	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
10	Silverware and Jewelleries	1.5	0.6	0.0	-61.1	-97.7
11	Tanned Skin	101.4	85.7	0.6	-15.5	-99.3
12	Tea	28.9	15.8	4.2	-45.1	-73.6
13	Vegetables	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
14	Wheat Flour	25.1	13.9	3.2	-44.7	-77.0
15	Woolen Carpet	259.3	195.4	137.4	-24.7	-29.7
	<b>B. Other</b>	<b>1272.4</b>	<b>1006.7</b>	<b>764.7</b>	<b>-20.9</b>	<b>-24.0</b>
	<b>Total (A+B)</b>	<b>2437.7</b>	<b>2109.8</b>	<b>1191.2</b>	<b>-13.5</b>	<b>-43.5</b>

R= Revised, P= Provisional

**Table 20**  
**Exports of Major Commodities to Other Countries**

*(Rs. in million)*

S.N.	Heading	Annual			Percent Change	
		2017/18	2018/19 <sup>R</sup>	2019/20 <sup>P</sup>	2018/19	2019/20
	<b>A. Major Commodities</b>	<b>16397.6</b>	<b>16469.4</b>	<b>13159.0</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>-20.1</b>
1	Handicraft (Metal and Wooden)	89.2	146.4	115.1	64.2	-21.4
2	Herbs	295.9	593.1	583.4	100.5	-1.6
3	Nepalese Paper & Paper Products	312.8	281.7	312.8	-9.9	11.0
4	Pashmina	2124.3	1754.3	1662.4	-17.4	-5.2
5	Pulses	896.3	1274.1	949.0	42.1	-25.5
6	Readymade Garments	4368.1	3911.4	2611.1	-10.5	-33.2
7	Readymade Leather Goods	295.4	285.4	137.6	-3.4	-51.8
8	Silverware and Jewelleries	349.9	510.2	386.0	45.8	-24.4
9	Tanned Skin	440.1	244.4	99.5	-44.5	-59.3
10	Tea	363.7	304.0	284.6	-16.4	-6.4
11	Woolen Carpet	6861.9	7164.4	6017.7	4.4	-16.0
	<b>B. Others</b>	<b>15804.7</b>	<b>15798.5</b>	<b>13250.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>-16.1</b>
	<b>Total (A+B)</b>	<b>32202.3</b>	<b>32267.9</b>	<b>26409.0</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>-18.2</b>

R= Revised, P= Provisional

**Table 21**  
**Imports of Major Commodities**

*(Rs. in million)*

S.N.	Heading	2017/18	2018/19 <sup>R</sup>	2019/20 <sup>P</sup>		
		Annual	Annual	Annual	Share in Total Imports	Percentage Change
1	Petroleum Products	172,243.4	215,760.6	163,701.9	13.7	-24.1
2	Transport Equip.& Parts +vehicle+tyre	129,166.2	120,073.1	83,827.5	7.0	-30.2
3	Other Machinery & Parts	69,083.8	78,424.1	67,094.9	5.6	-14.4
4	M.S. Billet	57,943.3	66,963.2	42,236.7	3.5	-36.9
5	Rice	28,909.9	32,215.0	33,350.5	2.8	3.5
6	Medicine	29,785.5	33,070.2	30,662.8	2.6	-7.3
7	Hotrolled Sheet in Coil	24,426.8	23,354.4	23,906.3	2.0	2.4
8	Readymade Garments	15,213.6	30,258.3	22,372.1	1.9	-26.1
9	Telecommunication Equip. Parts	32,882.4	26,080.4	21,840.1	1.8	-16.3
10	Coal	20,538.1	29,524.1	21,388.9	1.8	-27.6
11	Aircraft Spareparts	22,356.7	23,110.4	21,369.0	1.8	-7.5
12	Electrical Equipment	15,946.8	21,236.3	18,909.9	1.6	-11.0
13	Chemical Fertilizer	15,208.7	16,152.2	18,903.0	1.6	17.0
14	Crude Soyabean Oil	15,053.5	13,450.8	18,741.1	1.6	39.3
15	Electrical Goods	13,052.6	22,518.1	17,992.3	1.5	-20.1
16	Crude Palm Oil	4,689.2	11,826.8	17,991.2	1.5	52.1
17	Gold	32,203.5	34,633.9	13,637.5	1.1	-60.6
18	Vegetables	11,038.5	14,609.4	13,581.8	1.1	-7.0
19	Thread	13,158.1	16,621.0	11,642.6	1.0	-30.0
20	M.S. Wires, Rods, Coils, Bars	14,285.6	17,179.5	11,139.4	0.9	-35.2
<b>A.</b>	<b>Top 20 Commodities</b>	<b>737,186.2</b>	<b>847,061.9</b>	<b>674,289.4</b>	<b>56.3</b>	<b>-20.4</b>
<b>B.</b>	<b>Others</b>	<b>507,917.0</b>	<b>571,473.5</b>	<b>522,509.6</b>	<b>43.7</b>	<b>-8.6</b>
<b>C.</b>	<b>Total Imports (A+B)</b>	<b>1,245,103.2</b>	<b>1,418,535.3</b>	<b>1,196,799.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>-15.6</b>
<b>D.</b>	<b>Other Imports</b>					
	Electricity*	18,464.8	22,495.0	12150.11**	-	-

\* not included in customs data

\*\* Upto Eleven months

R= Revised, P= Provisional



**Table 22**  
**Imports of Major Commodities from India**

*(Rs. in million)*

S.N.	Heading	Annual			Percent Change	
		2017/18	2018/19 <sup>R</sup>	2019/20 <sup>P</sup>	2018/19	2019/20
	<b>A. Major Commodities</b>	<b>654326.8</b>	<b>729821.9</b>	<b>566019.4</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>-22.4</b>
1	Agri. Equip.& Parts	4552.8	5456.9	4431.5	19.9	-18.8
2	Aluminium Bars, Rods, Profiles, Foil etc.	4986.6	5350.8	3927.2	7.3	-26.6
3	Baby Food & Milk Products	6711.0	6675.8	6069.7	-0.5	-9.1
4	Bitumen	2689.5	5807.7	5462.8	115.9	-5.9
5	Books and Magazines	1431.5	1362.9	792.0	-4.8	-41.9
6	Cement	31178.1	12971.2	4866.3	-58.4	-62.5
7	Chemical Fertilizer	1862.2	900.1	896.5	-51.7	-0.4
8	Chemicals	6112.6	7065.1	6367.6	15.6	-9.9
9	Coal	10871.5	13325.3	7513.5	22.6	-43.6
10	Coldrolled Sheet in Coil	10264.1	9848.2	6513.7	-4.1	-33.9
11	Cooking Stoves	591.2	681.0	525.4	15.2	-22.8
12	Cosmetics	3008.0	3309.0	2645.7	10.0	-20.0
13	Cuminseeds and Peppers	1487.7	1915.8	2275.5	28.8	18.8
14	Dry Cell Battery	2848.7	3520.3	2617.6	23.6	-25.6
15	Electrical Equipment	15946.8	21236.3	18909.9	33.2	-11.0
16	Enamel & Other Paints	2934.5	3668.7	3570.2	25.0	-2.7
17	Fruits	5731.1	10444.9	8628.1	82.2	-17.4
18	Glass Sheet and G.Wares	4610.7	5373.3	3633.6	16.5	-32.4
19	Hotrolled Sheet in Coil	24426.8	23354.4	23906.3	-4.4	2.4
20	Incense Sticks	885.0	1016.6	934.2	14.9	-8.1
21	Insecticides	2168.0	2550.3	3838.9	17.6	50.5
22	Live Animals	3314.9	2721.4	120.1	-17.9	-95.6
23	M.S. Billet	57943.3	66894.3	42236.7	15.4	-36.9
24	M.S. Wires, Rods, Coils, Bars	14285.6	17179.5	11139.4	20.3	-35.2
25	Medicine	24076.8	25518.4	25944.2	6.0	1.7
26	Molasses Sugar	67.2	94.1	124.3	39.9	32.1
27	Other Machinery & Parts	39276.5	48423.7	39859.4	23.3	-17.7
28	Other Stationery Goods	818.5	1123.1	890.6	37.2	-20.7
29	Paper	6418.2	6672.7	6308.2	4.0	-5.5
30	Petroleum Products	170134.4	213356.5	161482.1	25.4	-24.3
31	Pipe and Pipe Fittings	2769.7	2843.2	3222.7	2.7	13.3
32	Plastic Utensils	3384.3	3572.2	2915.4	5.6	-18.4
33	Radio, TV, Deck & Parts	1352.9	1511.9	1524.5	11.8	0.8
34	Raw Cotton	109.5	472.3	238.5	331.3	-49.5
35	Readymade Garments	5425.6	8049.6	6772.8	48.4	-15.9
36	Rice	28909.9	32215.0	33350.5	11.4	3.5
37	Salt	1181.9	1409.6	1527.0	19.3	8.3
38	Sanitaryware	2224.9	2594.0	2158.3	16.6	-16.8
39	Shoes & Sandles	1037.6	1070.0	609.5	3.1	-43.0
40	Steel Sheet	1250.6	1490.1	1638.4	19.2	9.9
41	Sugar	48.7	0.1	1.2	-99.9	-
42	Tea	105.3	102.4	69.9	-2.8	-31.8
43	Textiles	4844.4	7881.4	6784.8	62.7	-13.9
44	Thread	9382.2	11296.6	7538.9	20.4	-33.3
45	Tobacco	2640.8	2355.6	2687.7	-10.8	14.1
46	Tyre, Tubes & Flapes	7617.9	8894.7	7563.4	16.8	-15.0
47	Vegetables	11038.5	14609.4	13581.8	32.3	-7.0
48	Vehicles & Spare Parts	105974.1	97520.5	63812.9	-8.0	-34.6
49	Wire Products	3393.6	4115.1	3590.0	21.3	-12.8
	<b>B. Others</b>	<b>159774.9</b>	<b>188100.3</b>	<b>169275.4</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>-10.0</b>
	<b>Total (A+B)</b>	<b>814101.6</b>	<b>917922.2</b>	<b>735294.8</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>-19.9</b>

R= Revised, P= Provisional

**Table 23**  
**Imports of Major Commodities from China**

*(Rs. in million)*

S.N.	Heading	Annual			Percent Change	
		2017/18	2018/19 <sup>R</sup>	2019/20 <sup>P</sup>	2018/19	2019/20
	<b>A. Major Commodities</b>	<b>112558.8</b>	<b>140623.3</b>	<b>122965.5</b>	<b>24.9</b>	<b>-12.6</b>
1	Aluminium Scrap, Flake, Foil, Bars, & Rods	1622.5	2299.4	2128.8	41.7	-7.4
2	Bags	842.0	1376.3	911.2	63.5	-33.8
3	Camera	582.6	729.4	763.6	25.2	4.7
4	Chemical	1675.9	1789.9	1511.2	6.8	-15.6
5	Chemical Fertilizer	8721.0	8322.4	9291.0	-4.6	11.6
6	Cosmetic Goods	665.6	1237.0	721.5	85.8	-41.7
7	Dry Cell Battery	181.2	209.0	543.3	15.4	159.9
8	Electrical Goods	10951.7	20325.1	16425.7	85.6	-19.2
9	Fastener	239.4	400.3	259.1	67.2	-35.3
10	Garlic	604.3	352.4	294.8	-41.7	-16.3
11	Ginger	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
12	Glasswares	1426.2	1750.3	1690.2	22.7	-3.4
13	Medical Equipment & Tools	1583.7	1619.7	3351.7	2.3	106.9
14	Medicine	915.1	1291.6	1131.8	41.1	-12.4
15	Metal & Wooden furniture	1202.2	1644.4	1657.0	36.8	0.8
16	Office Equipment & Stationary	1103.3	1338.8	1137.5	21.3	-15.0
17	Other Machinery and Parts	18863.4	18927.3	19013.7	0.3	0.5
18	Other Stationaries	646.8	675.4	959.9	4.4	42.1
19	Parafin Wax	6.8	14.2	6.2	109.9	-56.7
20	Pipe and Pipe Fittings	735.7	1096.9	830.3	49.1	-24.3
21	Plywood & Particle board	359.7	452.9	355.0	25.9	-21.6
22	Polyethylene Terephthalate (Plastic pet chips/Pet	24.0	183.6	380.4	666.2	107.2
23	Raw Silk	1695.8	1921.0	1528.1	13.3	-20.5
24	Raw Wool	372.4	361.7	188.1	-2.9	-48.0
25	Readymade Garments	8763.7	20982.7	14682.8	139.4	-30.0
26	Seasoning Powder & Flavour for Instant Noodles	77.7	81.7	70.4	5.1	-13.8
27	Shoes and Sandles	2998.6	6485.9	4668.6	116.3	-28.0
28	Smart Cards	367.6	189.7	169.1	-48.4	-10.8
29	Solar Panel	480.5	1065.3	1662.8	121.7	56.1
30	Steel Rod & Sheet	1215.4	1241.9	643.7	2.2	-48.2
31	Storage Battery	741.7	762.8	1087.2	2.9	42.5
32	Telecommunication Equipments and Parts	26825.0	22844.4	19332.2	-14.8	-15.4
33	Threads - Polyester	302.8	469.8	481.3	55.2	2.5
34	Toys	798.7	1453.8	1210.5	82.0	-16.7
35	Transport Equipment & Parts	4109.9	4311.6	4817.5	4.9	11.7
36	Tyre, Tubes and Flapes	179.3	241.2	332.1	34.5	37.7
37	Video Television & Parts	8993.5	10288.7	7221.3	14.4	-29.8
38	Welding Rods	638.2	748.2	580.8	17.2	-22.4
39	Wheat Products	293.6	296.4	235.7	1.0	-20.5
40	Writing & Printing Paper	751.6	840.1	689.2	11.8	-18.0
	<b>B. Other Commodities</b>	<b>47428.3</b>	<b>64895.4</b>	<b>58954.8</b>	<b>36.8</b>	<b>-9.2</b>
	<b>Total (A + B)</b>	<b>159987.1</b>	<b>205518.6</b>	<b>181920.3</b>	<b>28.5</b>	<b>-11.5</b>

R= Revised, P= Provisional

**Table 24**  
**Imports of Major Commodities from Other Countries**

*(Rs. in million)*

S.N.	Heading	Annual			Percent Change	
		2017/18	2018/19 <sup>R</sup>	2019/20 <sup>P</sup>	2018/19	2019/20
	<b>A. Major Commodities</b>	<b>198886.1</b>	<b>217242.0</b>	<b>192587.9</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>-11.3</b>
1	Aircraft Spareparts	22356.7	23110.4	21369.0	3.4	-7.5
2	Bags	81.5	42.9	35.6	-47.3	-17.1
3	Betelnut	2035.4	1214.7	2828.7	-40.3	132.9
4	Button	0.7	0.4	0.3	-36.2	-29.5
5	Camera	558.9	870.2	778.4	55.7	-10.6
6	Chemical Fertilizer	4625.5	6929.7	8715.5	49.8	25.8
7	Cigarette Paper	58.8	39.0	52.1	-33.7	33.7
8	Clove	83.1	168.9	140.1	103.2	-17.1
9	Coconut Oil	65.8	135.6	22.8	106.2	-83.2
10	Computer and Parts	1853.7	2281.0	4221.9	23.1	85.1
11	Copper Wire Rod, Scrapes & Sheets	2304.9	4380.6	4513.8	90.1	3.0
12	Cosmetic Goods	1329.8	1598.4	1437.1	20.2	-10.1
13	Crude Coconut Oil	7.7	14.1	5.7	83.4	-59.5
14	Crude Palm Oil	4689.2	11826.8	17991.2	152.2	52.1
15	Crude Soyabean Oil	15053.5	13450.8	18741.1	-10.6	39.3
16	Cuminseed	0.1	0.1	0.0	76.9	-100.0
17	Door Locks	5.4	19.9	17.6	268.8	-11.3
18	Drycell Battery	41.3	81.3	36.7	97.0	-54.8
19	Edible Oil	6514.3	8142.3	10425.2	25.0	28.0
20	Electrical Goods	2100.9	2193.0	1566.6	4.4	-28.6
21	Fastener	1.8	0.5	0.7	-69.8	29.3
22	Flash Light	13.7	31.0	21.2	125.4	-31.5
23	G.I.Wire	7.8	3.4	2.3	-56.5	-33.0
24	Glasswares	414.1	538.7	597.2	30.1	10.9
25	Gold	32203.5	34633.9	13637.5	7.5	-60.6
26	Insecticides	149.6	163.4	196.0	9.2	19.9
27	M.S. Billet	0.0	68.9	0.0	-	-100.0
28	M.S.Wire Rod	0.0	0.0	0.0	-37.6	-75.1
29	Medical Equipment & Tools	9044.0	6664.9	5639.8	-26.3	-15.4
30	Medicine	4793.6	6260.2	3586.8	30.6	-42.7
31	Office Equipment & Stationary	1022.0	1180.5	1087.6	15.5	-7.9
32	Other Machinery & Parts	10943.9	11073.0	8221.8	1.2	-25.7
33	Other Stationaries	660.8	1311.3	688.3	98.4	-47.5
34	P.V.C.Compound	2528.6	2942.7	2756.3	16.4	-6.3
35	Palm Oil	604.6	983.3	1099.1	62.6	11.8
36	Parafin Wax	11.1	18.0	5.8	62.7	-67.6
37	Petroleum Products	2108.9	2404.1	2219.9	14.0	-7.7
38	Pipe & Pipe Fittings	107.5	50.0	193.1	-53.5	286.5
39	Polythene Granules	13896.2	12168.3	10058.4	-12.4	-17.3
40	Powder Milk	574.5	273.4	471.6	-52.4	72.5
41	Raw Silk	1.5	0.0	0.0	-97.9	-100.0
42	Raw Wool	753.2	909.5	771.5	20.8	-15.2
43	Readymade Garments	1024.3	1225.9	916.6	19.7	-25.2
44	Shoes and Sandals	201.8	261.2	279.8	29.4	7.1
45	Silver	13354.2	13305.2	9491.6	-0.4	-28.7
46	Small Cardamom	187.4	265.4	918.2	41.6	246.0
47	Steel Rod & Sheet	112.1	273.7	209.5	144.1	-23.5
48	Storage Battery	521.8	652.9	429.4	25.1	-34.2
49	Synthetic & Natural Rubber	257.5	222.6	341.1	-13.6	53.2
50	Synthetic Carpet	566.7	600.4	426.7	5.9	-28.9
51	Telecommunication Equipment & Parts	6057.4	3236.0	2507.8	-46.6	-22.5
52	Tello	194.1	113.5	68.9	-41.5	-39.3
53	Textile Dyes	152.8	256.1	221.3	67.6	-13.6
54	Textiles	743.3	724.8	538.2	-2.5	-25.7
55	Threads	3473.1	4854.7	3622.4	39.8	-25.4
56	Toys	399.6	214.9	198.2	-46.2	-7.8
57	Transport Equipment & Parts	10779.4	8518.2	6873.3	-21.0	-19.3
58	Tyre,Tube & Flaps	505.6	587.0	428.3	16.1	-27.0
59	Umbrella and Parts	0.1	1.6	0.5	-	-69.3
60	Video Television & Parts	3242.9	3472.8	3483.6	7.1	0.3
61	Watches & Bands	554.8	611.1	472.9	10.1	-22.6
62	Writing & Printing Paper	2285.1	2541.9	2226.9	11.2	-12.4
63	X-Ray Film	490.1	540.0	500.7	10.2	-7.3
64	Zinc Ingot	507.4	384.2	402.6	-24.3	4.8
65	Coal	9666.6	16198.8	13875.4	67.6	-14.3
	<b>B. Others</b>	<b>72128.4</b>	<b>77852.5</b>	<b>86996.0</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>11.7</b>
	<b>Total (A+B)</b>	<b>271014.5</b>	<b>295094.5</b>	<b>279583.9</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>-5.3</b>

R= Revised, P= Provisional

**Table 25**  
**Composition of Export and Import\***  
**(Annual)**

S.N.	Heading	Percent Share in Total	
		Import	Export
1	Food and beverages	17.3	46.2
2	Industrial supplies not elsewhere specified	35.2	32.1
3	Fuels and lubricants	15.5	0.0
4	Capital goods (except transport equipment), and parts and accessories thereof	14.4	0.4
5	Transport equipment, and parts and accessories thereof	8.3	0.6
6	Consumer goods not elsewhere specified	9.0	20.7
7	Goods not elsewhere specified	0.2	0.0
	<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

\* Based on 'UN Trade Statistics' Classification by Broad Economic Categories ( Rev. 4)

**Table 26**  
**Customswise Foreign Trade\***  
**Annual**

*(Rs. in million )*

S.N.	Custom Points	Exports			Imports		
		2018/19	2019/20	% Change	2018/19	2019/20	% Change
1	Birgunj Customs Office	21682.1	32200.5	48.5	492679.4	411396.6	-16.5
2	Dry Port Customs Office	4236.5	2327.3	-45.1	146745.2	165611.8	12.9
3	Bhairawa Customs Office	3838.3	3043.6	-20.7	244384.9	203131.5	-16.9
4	Biratnagar Customs Office	28632.9	28293.5	-1.2	176626.8	132068.2	-25.2
5	Tribhuvan Airport Customs Office	23746.4	19937.5	-16.0	154887.8	114202.7	-26.3
6	Nepalgunj Customs Office	2322.5	1888.5	-18.7	54450.5	47193.8	-13.3
7	Mechi Customs Office	9990.8	8550.3	-14.4	39904.8	33131.9	-17.0
8	Krishnanagar Customs Office	442.2	121.0	-72.6	24350.7	19382.6	-20.4
9	Kailali Customs Office	767.5	534.6	-30.3	20935.3	17020.4	-18.7
10	Jaleshwar Customs Office	0.0	0.0	-	10728.9	5250.5	-51.1
11	Tatopani Customs Office	0.0	137.7	-	48.5	9537.6	-
12	Kanchanpur Customs Office	101.5	56.7	-44.2	1136.4	956.9	-15.8
13	Rasuwa Customs Office	1209.6	581.6	-51.9	40851.0	26468.2	-35.2
14	Others	139.2	36.4	-73.8	10805.4	11446.2	5.9
	<b>Total</b>	<b>97109.5</b>	<b>97709.1</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>1418535.3</b>	<b>1196799.1</b>	<b>-15.6</b>

\* Based on customs data

**Table 27**  
**Imports from India against Payment in US Dollar**

*(Rs. in million)*

Mid-Month	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19 <sup>R</sup>	2019/20 <sup>P</sup>
August	3023.99	3350.80	5513.38	6551.12	9220.53	6774.64	10222.85	15961.64	14150.71
September	5135.26	3193.10	6800.92	6873.78	2674.87	7496.83	10897.02	13388.81	25650.07
October	3823.28	2878.58	5499.63	4687.56	1943.29	5574.76	11232.90	16730.63	10080.38
November	3673.03	4227.30	4878.92	6661.43	1729.73	7059.72	10915.07	12548.62	10066.47
December	5468.77	3117.00	6215.80	6053.00	6048.76	6728.45	10634.40	14508.16	13362.64
January	5113.11	3147.63	7250.69	6521.12	5194.90	6554.53	9930.57	15977.46	14151.71
February	5923.40	3693.20	7103.72	5399.75	5664.37	9021.87	10746.60	14058.70	14351.67
March	5524.55	2894.60	6370.28	7039.43	7382.37	7526.05	14545.60	12063.57	14823.96
April	4638.70	3614.08	7574.02	6503.97	6771.43	9922.83	15617.41	13564.03	6442.29
May	5139.57	3358.24	5302.33	4403.98	5899.45	8227.60	15113.35	13444.68	2588.99
June	5497.37	3799.32	5892.20	7150.52	7405.39	11514.79	16125.59	15458.06	8608.62
July	7717.93	4485.52	6628.04	10623.37	10266.20	8599.87	15974.14	14519.53	12862.93
<b>Total</b>	<b>60678.96</b>	<b>41759.37</b>	<b>75029.93</b>	<b>78469.03</b>	<b>70201.28</b>	<b>95001.93</b>	<b>151955.50</b>	<b>172223.88</b>	<b>147140.43</b>

\* The monthly data are updated based on the latest information from custom office and differ from earlier issues.

R= Revised, P= Provisional

**Table 28**  
**Export and Import Unit Value Price Index and Terms of Trade**  
**(FY 2018/19 = 100)**

Mid-Month	Export Unit Value Price Index				Import Unit Value Price Index				Terms of Trade			
	2018/19		2019/20		2018/19		2019/20		2018/19		2019/20	
	Index	Percent Change	Index	Percent Change	Index	Percent Change	Index	Percent Change	Index	Percent Change	Index	Percent Change
August	98.5	8.1	99.4	1.0	100.5	11.1	98.4	-2.0	98.0	-2.6	101.0	3.1
September	98.9	8.4	100.1	1.2	101.7	11.3	98.9	-2.8	97.3	-2.6	101.3	4.1
October	101.0	-0.5	100.2	-0.7	103.9	12.3	98.7	-4.9	97.2	-11.4	101.5	4.4
November	100.7	8.6	101.7	1.0	104.3	13.1	99.4	-4.6	96.5	-4.0	102.3	5.9
December	100.9	5.3	101.1	0.2	101.5	10.2	98.6	-2.9	99.4	-4.4	102.6	3.2
January	99.2	6.3	100.5	1.3	98.0	6.4	99.8	1.9	101.3	-0.1	100.7	-0.6
February	98.9	3.0	97.9	-1.0	96.7	4.1	100.1	3.6	102.3	-1.1	97.8	-4.4
March	99.0	1.5	99.9	0.9	99.1	4.3	98.3	-0.8	99.9	-2.7	101.6	1.7
April	100.3	2.8	100.9	0.6	98.3	4.8	95.2	-3.2	102.0	-1.9	106.0	3.9
May	103.1	2.2	100.6	-2.4	98.9	3.7	95.3	-3.7	104.2	-1.4	105.6	1.3
June	100.5	2.4	98.8	-1.6	99.6	1.9	95.6	-4.0	100.9	0.5	103.4	2.4
July	99.1	0.8	97.9	-1.2	97.7	-2.3	94.0	-3.7	101.5	3.2	104.1	2.6
<b>Average</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>99.9</b>	<b>-0.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>97.7</b>	<b>-2.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>-2.5</b>	<b>102.3</b>	<b>2.3</b>

**Table 29**  
**Number of Nepalese going for Foreign Employment**  
**Countrywise**

S.No.	Country	Annual			Percent Share		Percent Change	
		2017/18	2018/19 <sup>R</sup>	2019/20 <sup>P</sup>	2018/19	2019/20	2018/19	2019/20
<b>a) Institutional and Individual (New and Legalized )</b>								
1	UAE	60243	62776	52085	25.7	26.9	4.2	-17.0
2	Saudi Arabia	40963	46080	39279	18.9	20.3	12.5	-14.8
3	Malaysia	104207	9999	39167	4.1	20.2	-90.4	291.7
4	Qatar	103174	75024	29835	30.8	15.4	-27.3	-60.2
5	Kuwait	17555	15995	8974	6.6	4.6	-8.9	-43.9
6	South Korea*	8040	7741	3542	3.2	1.8	-3.7	-54.2
7	Bahrain	4862	4633	3305	1.9	1.7	-4.7	-28.7
8	Jordan	1944	1458	2374	0.6	1.2	-25.0	62.8
9	Oman	3059	2722	1996	1.1	1.0	-11.0	-26.7
10	Romania	316	1178	1930	0.5	1.0	272.8	63.8
11	Malta	602	1717	1668	0.7	0.9	185.2	-2.9
12	Cyprus	1574	1730	1447	0.7	0.7	9.9	-16.4
13	Turkey	1814	1581	1000	0.6	0.5	-12.8	-36.7
14	Japan	761	959	939	0.4	0.5	26.0	-2.1
15	Afghanistan	1442	1830	924	0.8	0.5	26.9	-49.5
16	Maldives	1788	1974	887	0.8	0.5	10.4	-55.1
17	Poland	3620	1108	184	0.5	0.1	-69.4	-83.4
18	Israel	118	58	14	0.0	0.0	-50.8	-75.9
19	Lebanon	22	11	5	0.0	0.0	-50.0	-54.5
20	Other	5919	5294	4390	2.2	2.3	-10.6	-17.1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>362023</b>	<b>243868</b>	<b>193945</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>-32.6</b>	<b>-20.5</b>

<b>b) Renew Entry</b>								
	Total Renew Entry	258603	272618	177980			<b>5.4</b>	<b>-34.7</b>

Source: Department of Foreign Employment.

\*Including EPS



**Table 30**  
**No. of Tourist Arrival by Month**

<b>Year</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2019<sup>R</sup></b>	<b>2020</b>
<b>Month</b>													
<b>Jan</b>	36913	29278	33645	42622	52501	47846	70196	38616	42235	62632	73187	81273	79686
<b>Feb</b>	46675	40617	49264	56339	66459	67264	69009	58523	60821	84061	89507	102423	101400
<b>Mar</b>	58735	49567	63058	67565	89151	88697	79914	79187	76444	106291	124686	127351	34025
<b>Apr</b>	38475	43337	45509	59751	69796	65152	80053	65729	60214	88591	98650	109399	13
<b>May</b>	30410	30037	32542	46202	50317	52834	62558	17569	46683	62773	68825	78329	30
<b>Jun</b>	24349	31749	33263	46115	53630	54599	50731	18368	38852	55956	65159	74883	100
<b>July</b>	25427	30432	38991	42661	49995	54011	46546	22967	48115	42240	73281	70916	195
<b>Aug</b>	40011	44174	54672	71398	71964	68478	59761	38606	66341	73778	87679	94749	
<b>Sep</b>	41622	42771	54848	63033	66383	66755	52894	39050	74670	68634	91874	92604	
<b>Oct</b>	66421	72522	79130	96996	86379	99426	80993	56584	89281	112492	130745	134096	
<b>Nov</b>	52399	54423	67537	83460	83173	75485	76305	58304	72990	99804	147859	130302	
<b>Dec</b>	38840	41049	50408	60073	63344	57069	61158	45467	76356	82966	121620	100866	
<b>Total</b>	<b>500277</b>	<b>509956</b>	<b>602867</b>	<b>736215</b>	<b>803092</b>	<b>797616</b>	<b>790118</b>	<b>538970</b>	<b>753002</b>	<b>940218</b>	<b>1173072</b>	<b>1197191</b>	<b>215449</b>

R= Revised

**Table 31**  
**Summary of Balance of Payments**

(Rs. in Million )

Particulars	Annual			Percent Change	
	2017/18 <sup>R</sup>	2018/19 <sup>R</sup>	2019/20 <sup>P</sup>	2018/19	2019/20
<b>A. Current Account</b>	<b>-246822.2</b>	<b>-265359.6</b>	<b>-32057.1</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>-87.9</b>
Goods: Exports f.o.b.	93473.6	113850.8	108016.3	21.8	-5.1
Oil	12134.1	15986.1	9590.2	31.7	-40.0
Other	81339.5	97864.7	98426.0	20.3	0.6
Goods: Imports f.o.b.	-1229272.3	-1398685.1	-1169615.2	13.8	-16.4
Oil	-173067.1	-215538.5	-166928.6	24.5	-22.6
Other	-1056205.2	-1183146.5	-1002686.6	12.0	-15.3
Balance on Goods	-1135798.7	-1284834.2	-1061598.9	13.1	-17.4
Services: Net	1690.7	-15226.0	1219.2	-1000.6	-108.0
Services: credit	176631.0	186371.5	156350.4	5.5	-16.1
Travel	68521.7	75374.1	60886.0	10.0	-19.2
Government n.i.e.	22461.5	21842.0	12338.0	-2.8	-43.5
Other	85647.8	89155.4	83126.5	4.1	-6.8
Services: debit	-174940.3	-201597.6	-155131.2	15.2	-23.0
Transportation	-62828.5	-65825.6	-66157.2	4.8	0.5
Travel	-79596.5	-89907.2	-53137.4	13.0	-40.9
O/W Education	-38089.5	-46321.1	-25813.2	21.6	-44.3
Government n.i.e.	-2483.5	-4703.6	-2408.3	89.4	-48.8
Other	-30031.8	-41161.2	-33428.4	37.1	-18.8
Balance on Goods and Services	-1134107.9	-1300060.3	-1060379.7	14.6	-18.4
Income: Net	22614.8	39915.5	46101.3	76.5	15.5
Income: credit	69142.8	79916.7	68041.4	15.6	-14.9
Income: debit	-46528.1	-40001.2	-21940.1	-14.0	-45.2
Balance on Goods, Services and Income	-1111493.2	-1260144.7	-1014278.4	13.4	-19.5
Transfers: Net	864670.9	994785.1	982221.3	15.0	-1.3
Current transfers: credit	870475.7	1005588.1	987673.5	15.5	-1.8
Grants	60994.7	64621.1	51925.7	5.9	-19.6
Workers' Remittances	755058.6	879271.4	875027.0	16.5	-0.5
Pensions	54154.7	61528.1	57818.0	13.6	-6.0
Other transfers	267.7	167.5	2902.9	-37.4	1633.5
Current transfers: debit	-5804.8	-10803.0	-5452.3	86.1	-49.5
<b>B Capital Account (Capital Transfer)</b>	<b>17721.8</b>	<b>15458.7</b>	<b>14213.2</b>	<b>-12.8</b>	<b>-8.1</b>
Total, Groups A plus B	-229100.4	-249901.0	-17843.9	9.1	-92.9
<b>C Financial Account (Excluding Group E)</b>	<b>102833.9</b>	<b>96448.9</b>	<b>270702.6</b>	<b>-6.2</b>	<b>180.7</b>
Direct Investment in Nepal	17504.6	13064.8	19477.8	-25.4	49.1
Foreign Direct Investment	17959.5	16646.9	19677.5	-7.3	18.2
Repatriation of Investment	-454.9	-3582.1	-199.8	687.5	-94.4
Portfolio Investment	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
Other investment: assets	-40289.9	-27539.7	-6304.4	-31.6	-77.1
Trade credits	4193.5	10570.4	-6083.4	152.1	-157.6
Other	-44483.4	-38110.1	-221.0	-14.3	-99.4
Other investment: liabilities	125619.1	110923.8	257529.2	-11.7	132.2
Trade credits	54534.9	37107.4	82238.3	-32.0	121.6
Loans	84441.4	62987.3	141554.4	-25.4	124.7
General Government	81178.9	61438.1	138439.5	-24.3	125.3
Drawings	99768.1	81477.0	162000.0	-18.3	98.8
Repayments	-18589.2	-20038.9	-23560.5	7.8	17.6
Other sectors	3262.5	1549.2	3114.9	-52.5	101.1
Drawings	5317.1	4891.3	5194.3	-8.0	6.2
Repayments	-2054.6	-3342.1	-2079.5	62.7	-37.8
Currency and deposits	-13340.0	10637.7	33706.2	-179.7	216.9
Nepal Rastra Bank	-178.6	27.1	26.0	-115.2	-4.1
Deposit money banks	-13161.4	10610.6	33680.2	-180.6	217.4
Other liabilities	-17.2	191.4	30.3	-1211.4	-84.2
Total, Group A through C	-126266.5	-153452.1	252858.7	21.5	-264.8
<b>D. Miscellaneous Items, Net</b>	<b>113886.8</b>	<b>96689.3</b>	<b>63257.1</b>	<b>-15.1</b>	<b>-34.6</b>
Total, Group A through D	-12379.7	-56762.8	316115.7	358.5	-656.9
<b>E. Reserves and Related Items</b>	<b>12379.7</b>	<b>56762.8</b>	<b>-316115.7</b>	<b>358.5</b>	<b>-656.9</b>
Reserve assets	13350.4	57644.1	-315244.7	331.8	-646.9
Nepal Rastra Bank	-25781.8	80857.5	-276220.9	-413.6	-441.6
Deposit money banks	39132.2	-23213.4	-39023.8	-159.3	68.1
Use of Fund Credit and Loans	-970.7	-881.3	-871.0	-9.2	-1.2
<b>Changes in reserve net (- increase)*</b>	<b>-960.2</b>	<b>67400.5</b>	<b>-282409.5</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

P= Provisional, R= Revised

\* Change in reserve net is derived by netting out reserves and related items (Group E) and currency and deposits (under Group C) with adjustment of valuation gain/loss.

**Table 32**  
**Summary of Balance of Payments**

*( USD in Million )*

Particulars	Annual			Percent Change	
	2017/18 <sup>R</sup>	2018/19 <sup>R</sup>	2019/20 <sup>P</sup>	2018/19	2019/20
<b>A. Current Account</b>	<b>-2362.0</b>	<b>-2348.2</b>	<b>-326.0</b>	<b>-0.6</b>	<b>-86.1</b>
Goods: Exports f.o.b.	895.0	1009.5	935.6	12.8	-7.3
Oil	116.1	141.3	83.8	21.7	-40.7
Other	779.0	868.3	851.8	11.5	-1.9
Goods: Imports f.o.b.	-11752.4	-12392.4	-10125.9	5.4	-18.3
Oil	-1652.9	-1910.5	-1445.8	15.6	-24.3
Other	-10099.5	-10481.9	-8680.2	3.8	-17.2
Balance on Goods	-10857.3	-11382.8	-9190.3	4.8	-19.3
Services: Net	13.9	-136.3	8.6	-1079.4	-106.3
Services: credit	1689.4	1650.3	1353.6	-2.3	-18.0
Travel	656.2	666.7	530.3	1.6	-20.4
Government n.i.e.	213.5	192.2	106.3	-10.0	-44.7
Other	819.6	791.4	716.9	-3.4	-9.4
Services: debit	-1675.4	-1786.6	-1345.0	6.6	-24.7
Transportation	-601.7	-583.0	-571.7	-3.1	-1.9
Travel	-762.2	-796.3	-464.5	4.5	-41.7
O/W Education	-364.7	-410.1	-225.6	12.4	-45.0
Government n.i.e.	-24.0	-41.8	-20.7	74.6	-50.6
Other	-287.6	-365.4	-288.2	27.0	-21.1
Balance on Goods and Services	-10843.4	-11519.1	-9181.8	6.2	-20.3
Income: Net	210.5	357.4	398.7	69.8	11.6
Income: credit	660.4	707.9	588.0	7.2	-16.9
Income: debit	-449.9	-350.5	-189.3	-22.1	-46.0
Balance on Goods , Services and Income	-10633.0	-11161.8	-8783.0	5.0	-21.3
Transfers: Net	8270.9	8813.6	8457.0	6.6	-4.0
Current transfers: credit	8326.6	8909.6	8504.1	7.0	-4.6
Grants	582.3	573.1	449.6	-1.6	-21.5
Workers' Remittances	7223.8	7790.0	7531.3	7.8	-3.3
Pensions	518.0	544.9	499.2	5.2	-8.4
Current transfers: debit	-55.7	-96.0	-47.1	72.3	-51.0
<b>B Capital Account (Capital Transfer)</b>	<b>169.3</b>	<b>137.3</b>	<b>122.8</b>	<b>-18.9</b>	<b>-10.6</b>
Total, Groups A plus B	-2192.7	-2210.9	-203.2	0.8	-90.8
<b>C Financial Account (Excluding Group E)</b>	<b>959.6</b>	<b>862.1</b>	<b>2288.4</b>	<b>-10.2</b>	<b>165.4</b>
Direct Investment in Nepal	168.5	115.4	169.0	-31.5	46.4
Foreign Direct Investment	172.8	147.1	170.7	-14.9	16.1
Repatriation of Investment	-4.3	-31.7	-1.7	634.6	-94.5
Portfolio Investment	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
Other investment: assets	-387.9	-244.8	-53.0	-36.9	-78.3
Trade credits	38.1	92.8	-51.1	143.6	-155.1
Other	-426.0	-337.6	-1.9	-20.8	-99.4
Other investment: liabilities	1179.1	991.5	2172.5	-15.9	119.1
Trade credits	517.8	334.1	685.7	-35.5	105.3
Loans	795.1	559.9	1196.2	-29.6	113.6
General Government	763.5	546.3	1170.1	-28.4	114.2
Drawings	940.5	725.0	1370.5	-22.9	89.0
Repayments	-177.0	-178.7	-200.4	1.0	12.1
Other sectors	31.5	13.6	26.1	-56.8	91.7
Drawings	50.8	43.4	44.3	-14.6	1.9
Repayments	-19.3	-29.8	-18.2	54.5	-39.1
Currency and deposits	-133.8	95.9	290.4	-171.7	202.8
Nepal Rastra Bank	-1.7	0.2	0.2	-114.0	-12.5
Deposit money banks	-132.0	95.7	290.2	-172.5	203.3
Other liabilities	0.0	1.6	0.2	16215.3	-89.7
Total, Group A through C	-1233.1	-1348.7	2085.3	9.4	-254.6
<b>D. Miscellaneous Items, Net</b>	<b>1097.8</b>	<b>853.6</b>	<b>553.1</b>	<b>-22.2</b>	<b>-35.2</b>
Total, Group A through D	-135.3	-495.1	2638.4	266.0	-632.9
<b>E. Reserves and Related Items</b>	<b>135.3</b>	<b>495.1</b>	<b>-2638.4</b>	<b>266.0</b>	<b>-632.9</b>
Reserve assets	144.5	503.0	-2631.0	248.1	-623.1
Nepal Rastra Bank	-239.3	712.0	-2299.5	-397.5	-423.0
Deposit money banks	383.8	-209.0	-331.5	-154.4	58.6
Use of Fund Credit and Loans	-9.2	-7.9	-7.3	-14.2	-7.2
<b>Changes in reserve net ( - increase )</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>591.0</b>	<b>-2348.0</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

\* Based on monthly average exchange rate

**Table 33**  
**International Investment Position (IIP)\***

*(Rs. in million )*

S.N.	Heading	As of Mid July			Percentage Change	
		2018	2019 <sup>R</sup>	2020 <sup>P</sup>	2018/19	2019/20
<b>A</b>	<b>Assets</b>	<b>1138241.3</b>	<b>1080102.9</b>	<b>1467785.6</b>	<b>-5.1</b>	<b>35.9</b>
<b>1</b>	<b>Direct Investment</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>2</b>	<b>Portfolio Investment</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>3</b>	<b>Other Investments</b>	<b>118135.0</b>	<b>143051.3</b>	<b>193571.9</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>35.3</b>
	Other equity	8792.3	11685.3	11529.9	32.9	-1.3
	Currency and Deposits	47474.6	48371.2	87628.2	1.9	81.2
	Loans	3562.2	879.6	869.0	-75.3	-1.2
	Trade credit and advances	4193.5	10570.4	6083.4	152.1	-42.4
	Other account receivable	54112.3	71544.9	87461.5	32.2	22.2
<b>4</b>	<b>Official Reserve Assets</b>	<b>1020106.3</b>	<b>937051.6</b>	<b>1274213.7</b>	<b>-8.1</b>	<b>36.0</b>
<b>B</b>	<b>Liabilites</b>	<b>856117.4</b>	<b>891246.5</b>	<b>1195830.4</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>34.2</b>
<b>1</b>	<b>Direct Investment **</b>	<b>200547.5</b>	<b>182919.6</b>	<b>202397.3</b>	<b>-8.8</b>	<b>10.6</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Portfolio Investment</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>3</b>	<b>Other Investments</b>	<b>655569.9</b>	<b>708326.9</b>	<b>993433.1</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>40.3</b>
	Other equity	-	-	-	-	-
	Currency and Deposits	43498.9	44586.6	69764.7	2.5	56.5
	Loans	546906.2	616043.9	830186.4	12.6	34.8
	Trade credit and advances	54534.9	37107.4	82238.3	-32.0	121.6
	Other account payable	154.6	120.7	44.6	-21.9	-63.0
	Special drawing rights ( Net incurrence of liabilities)	10475.5	10468.3	11199.0	-0.1	7.0
	<b>Net IIP</b>	<b>282123.9</b>	<b>188856.4</b>	<b>271955.2</b>	<b>-33.1</b>	<b>44.0</b>

\* Based on resident and non residents

\*\* Direct Investment of 2018 and 2019 are based on survey whereas of 2020 is estimated.

P= Provisional

R= Revised

**Table 34**  
**Gross Foreign Assets of the Banking Sector**

*(Rs. in million)*

Particulars	Mid-Jul			Percent Change	
				Mid-Jul To Mid-Jul	
	2018	2019	2020	2018/19	2019/20
<b>A. Nepal Rastra Bank (1+2)</b>	<b>1020106.3</b>	<b>937051.6</b>	<b>1274213.7</b>	<b>-8.1</b>	<b>36.0</b>
<b>1. Gold, SDR, IMF Reserves Position</b>	30710.0	34607.7	48091.4	12.7	39.0
<b>2. Foreign Exchange Reserves</b>	<b>989396.3</b>	<b>902443.9</b>	<b>1226122.3</b>	<b>-8.8</b>	<b>35.9</b>
Convertible	737632.1	667902.2	921000.7	-9.5	37.9
Inconvertible	251764.2	234541.8	305121.6	-6.8	30.1
<b>B. Bank and Financial Institutions*</b>	<b>113188.9</b>	<b>136474.9</b>	<b>175713.9</b>	<b>20.6</b>	<b>28.8</b>
Convertible	102007.4	125515.3	161285.7	23.0	28.5
Inconvertible	11181.5	10959.7	14428.2	-2.0	31.6
<b>C. Gross Foreign Exchange Reserves</b>	<b>1102585.2</b>	<b>1038918.9</b>	<b>1401836.3</b>	<b>-5.8</b>	<b>34.9</b>
Convertible	839639.5	793417.4	1082286.4	-5.5	36.4
Share in total (in percent)	76.2	76.4	77.2	-	-
Inconvertible	262945.8	245501.4	319549.8	-6.6	30.2
Share in total (in percent)	23.8	23.6	22.8	-	-
<b>D. Gross Foreign Assets (A+B)</b>	<b>1133295.2</b>	<b>1073526.6</b>	<b>1449927.6</b>	<b>-5.3</b>	<b>35.1</b>
<b>Import Capacity in Months</b>					
<b>Gross Foreign Exchange Reserves</b>					
Merchandise	10.8	8.9	14.4	-	-
Merchandise and Services	9.4	7.8	12.7	-	-
<b>Gross Foreign Assets</b>					
Merchandise	11.1	9.2	14.9	-	-
Merchandise and Services	9.7	8.1	13.1	-	-
E. Foreign Liabilities	79003.5	88743.4	121578.6	12.3	37.0
F. Net Foreign Assets(D-E)	1054291.7	984783.1	1328349.0	-6.6	34.9
G. Change in NFA (before adj. ex. val.)**	-39656.8	69508.6	-343565.9	-	-
H. Exchange Valuation	38696.6	-2108.1	61156.4	-	-
<b>I. Change in NFA (G+H)***</b>	<b>-960.2</b>	<b>67400.5</b>	<b>-282409.5</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

  

Reserves/GDP	36.2	30.0	37.2	-	-
Reserves/ Imports	78.5	64.9	105.8	-	-
Reserves/M2	35.6	29.0	33.1	-	-

Sources : Nepal Rastra Bank and Commercial Banks; Estimated.

\* indicates the "A", "B" & "C" class financial institutions licensed by NRB.

\*\*Change in NFA is derived by taking mid-July as base and minus (-) sign indicates increase.

\*\*\* After adjusting exchange valuation gain/loss

Period-end Buying Rate (Rs/USD)                      109.34              109.36              120.37

**Table 35**  
**Gross Foreign Assets of the Banking Sector**

*(USD in million)*

Particulars	Mid-July			Percent Change	
				Mid-Jul To Mid-Jul	
	2018	2019	2020	2018/19	2019/20
<b>A. Nepal Rastra Bank (1+2)</b>	<b>9329.7</b>	<b>8568.5</b>	<b>10585.8</b>	<b>-8.2</b>	<b>23.5</b>
<b>1. Gold, SDR, IMF Reserves Position</b>	<b>280.9</b>	<b>316.5</b>	<b>399.5</b>	12.7	26.3
<b>2. Foreign Exchange Reserves</b>	<b>9048.8</b>	<b>8252.0</b>	<b>10186.3</b>	<b>-8.8</b>	<b>23.4</b>
Convertible	6746.2	6107.4	7651.4	-9.5	25.3
Inconvertible	2302.6	2144.7	2534.9	-6.9	18.2
<b>B. Bank and Financial Institutions *</b>	<b>1035.2</b>	<b>1247.9</b>	<b>1459.8</b>	<b>20.6</b>	<b>17.0</b>
Convertible	932.9	1147.7	1339.9	23.0	16.7
Inconvertible	102.3	100.2	119.9	-2.0	19.6
<b>C. Gross Foreign Exchange Reserves</b>	<b>10084.0</b>	<b>9500.0</b>	<b>11646.1</b>	<b>-5.8</b>	<b>22.6</b>
Convertible	7679.2	7255.1	8991.3	-5.5	23.9
Share in total (in percent)	76.2	76.4	77.2	-	-
Inconvertible	2404.8	2244.9	2654.7	-6.7	18.3
Share in total (in percent)	23.8	23.6	22.8	-	-
<b>D. Gross Foreign Assets (A+B)</b>	<b>10364.9</b>	<b>9816.4</b>	<b>12045.6</b>	<b>-5.3</b>	<b>22.7</b>
<b>Import Capacity in Months</b>					
<b>Gross Foreign Exchange Reserves</b>					
Merchandise	10.8	8.9	14.4	-	-
Merchandise and Services	9.4	7.8	12.7	-	-
<b>Gross Foreign Assets</b>					
Merchandise	11.1	9.2	14.9	-	-
Merchandise and Services	9.7	8.1	13.1	-	-
E. Foreign Liabilities	722.5	811.5	1010.0	12.3	24.5
F. Net Foreign Assets(D-E)	9642.3	9005.0	11035.5	-6.6	22.5
G. Change in NFA (before adj. ex. val.)**	-362.7	635.6	-2854.2	-	-
H. Exchange Valuation	353.9	-19.3	508.1	-	-
<b>I. Change in NFA (G+H)***</b>	<b>-8.8</b>	<b>616.3</b>	<b>-2346.2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

Sources : Nepal Rastra Bank and Commercial Banks; Estimated.

\* indicates the "A", "B" & "C" class financial institutions licensed by NRB.

\*\*Change in NFA is derived by taking mid-July as base and minus (-) sign indicates increase.

\*\*\* After adjusting exchange valuation gain/loss

Period-end Buying Rate (Rs/USD)                      109.34                      109.36                      120.37

**Table 36**  
**Exchange Rate of US Dollar (NRs/USD)**

Fiscal Year	Mid-Month	Month End*			Monthly Average*		
		Buying	Selling	Middle	Buying	Selling	Middle
2015/16	August	103.71	104.31	104.01	102.12	102.72	102.42
	September	105.92	106.52	106.22	105.59	106.19	105.89
	October	103.49	104.09	103.79	104.53	105.13	104.83
	November	105.46	106.06	105.76	104.43	105.03	104.73
	December	107.00	107.60	107.30	106.20	106.80	106.50
	January	106.60	107.20	106.90	106.06	106.66	106.36
	February	108.88	109.48	109.18	108.19	108.79	108.49
	March	107.23	107.83	107.53	108.52	109.12	108.82
	April	105.92	106.52	106.22	106.24	106.84	106.54
	May	106.27	106.87	106.57	106.13	106.73	106.43
	June	107.08	107.68	107.38	107.05	107.65	107.35
	July	106.73	107.33	107.03	107.56	108.16	107.86
	<b>Annual Average</b>	<b>106.19</b>	<b>106.79</b>	<b>106.49</b>	<b>106.05</b>	<b>106.65</b>	<b>106.35</b>
2016/17	August	106.72	107.32	107.02	106.89	107.49	107.19
	September	106.85	107.45	107.15	106.73	107.33	107.03
	October	106.49	107.09	106.79	106.44	107.04	106.74
	November	107.31	107.91	107.61	106.62	107.22	106.92
	December	107.70	108.30	108.00	108.59	109.19	108.89
	January	108.54	109.14	108.84	108.44	109.04	108.74
	February	106.63	107.23	106.93	108.20	108.80	108.50
	March	106.27	106.87	106.57	106.64	107.24	106.94
	April	103.10	103.70	103.40	103.91	104.51	104.21
	May	102.61	103.21	102.91	102.70	103.30	103.00
	June	102.77	103.37	103.07	102.82	103.42	103.12
	July	102.86	103.46	103.16	102.98	103.58	103.28
	<b>Annual Average</b>	<b>105.65</b>	<b>106.25</b>	<b>105.95</b>	<b>105.91</b>	<b>106.51</b>	<b>106.21</b>
2017/18	August	102.29	102.89	102.59	102.29	102.89	102.59
	September	102.22	102.82	102.52	102.15	102.75	102.45
	October	103.29	103.89	103.59	103.69	104.29	103.99
	November	104.04	104.64	104.34	103.63	104.23	103.93
	December	102.65	103.25	102.95	103.08	103.68	103.38
	January	101.52	102.12	101.82	101.83	102.43	102.13
	February	102.74	103.34	103.04	101.94	102.54	102.24
	March	103.53	104.13	103.83	103.35	103.95	103.65
	April	104.12	104.72	104.42	103.80	104.40	104.10
	May	107.43	108.03	107.73	106.08	106.68	106.38
	June	107.94	108.54	108.24	107.89	108.49	108.19
	July	109.34	109.94	109.64	109.15	109.75	109.45
	<b>Annual Average</b>	<b>104.26</b>	<b>104.86</b>	<b>104.56</b>	<b>104.07</b>	<b>104.67</b>	<b>104.37</b>
2018/19	August	111.54	112.14	111.84	109.83	110.43	110.13
	September	114.66	115.26	114.96	113.22	113.82	113.52
	October	117.24	117.84	117.54	116.63	117.23	116.93
	November	114.88	115.48	115.18	116.63	117.23	116.93
	December	114.74	115.34	115.04	113.22	113.82	113.52
	January	112.48	113.08	112.78	112.12	112.72	112.42
	February	113.58	114.18	113.88	113.69	114.29	113.99
	March	110.96	111.56	111.26	112.92	113.52	113.22
	April	110.35	110.95	110.65	110.18	110.78	110.48
	May	112.56	113.16	112.86	111.12	111.72	111.42
	June	111.39	111.99	111.69	111.22	111.82	111.52
	July	109.36	109.96	109.66	110.17	110.77	110.47
	<b>Annual Average</b>	<b>112.81</b>	<b>113.41</b>	<b>113.11</b>	<b>112.58</b>	<b>113.18</b>	<b>112.88</b>
2019/20	August	113.55	114.15	113.85	111.26	111.86	111.56
	September	114.26	114.86	114.56	114.21	114.81	114.51
	October	114.00	114.60	114.30	113.34	113.94	113.64
	November	114.56	115.16	114.86	113.48	114.08	113.78
	December	113.00	113.60	113.30	114.00	114.60	114.30
	January	113.08	113.68	113.38	113.77	114.37	114.07
	February	113.76	114.36	114.06	113.68	114.28	113.98
	March	118.44	119.04	118.74	115.51	116.11	115.81
	April	121.76	122.36	122.06	120.29	120.89	120.59
	May	120.51	121.11	120.81	121.31	121.91	121.61
	June	121.05	121.65	121.35	120.78	121.38	121.08
	July	120.37	120.97	120.67	120.50	121.10	120.80
	<b>Annual Average</b>	<b>116.53</b>	<b>117.13</b>	<b>116.83</b>	<b>116.01</b>	<b>116.61</b>	<b>116.31</b>

\* As per Nepali Calendar.

**Table 37**  
**Price of Oil and Gold in the International Market**

Heading	Mid-Jul			Percent Change		
	2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020
Oil (\$/barrel)*	71.03	65.87	43.96	48.3	-7.3	-33.3
Gold (\$/ounce)**	1241.10	1409.85	1804.60	0.9	13.6	28.0

\* Crude Oil Brent

\*\* Refers to p.m. London historical fix.

Sources: <http://www.eia.gov/dnav/pet/hist/LeafHandler.ashx?n=PET&s=RBRTE&f=D>

<http://www.kitco.com/gold.londonfix.html>

**Table 38**  
**Government Budgetary Operation+**  
**(Based on Banking Transactions)**

Rs. in million

S.No.	Heading	Annual		
		2017/18	2018/19*	2019/20
<b>1</b>	<b>Total Expenditure</b>	<b>1066175.4</b>	<b>1067289.5</b>	<b>1038026.2</b>
	<b>Recurrent</b>	<b>693457.2</b>	<b>712043.1</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>Capital</b>	<b>263547.4</b>	<b>232308.5</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>Financial</b>	<b>109170.8</b>	<b>122937.9</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Total Resources [2.1+2.2]</b>	<b>760676.7</b>	<b>886784.8</b>	<b>770576.5</b>
	2.1 Revenue and Grants [i+ii-i.b]	755156.3	886784.8	723001
	i. Revenue	726724.6	871781.8	793784.3
	<i>i.a. Federal Government</i>	-	-	704431.3
	<i>i.b. Province and Local Govt. (Transferable)</i>	-	-	89353
	ii. Foreign Grants	28431.7	15003	18569.7
	2.2 Previous Year's Cash Balance & Beruju Recovery	5520.4	0	47575.5
<b>3</b>	<b>Deficit(-) / Surplus (+) [2-1]</b>	<b>-305498.7</b>	<b>-180504.7</b>	<b>-267449.7</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>Sources of Financing</b>	<b>224234.8</b>	<b>170109.5</b>	<b>333781.2</b>
	Internal Loans	142036.8	95619.4	193485.5
	Domestic Borrowings	144751.0	96382.0	194642.4
	(i) Treasury Bills	71958.7	26435.0	93000.0
	(ii) Development Bonds	72000.0	69947.0	100000.0
	(iii) National Savings Certificates	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(iv) Citizen Saving Certificates	751.1	0.0	1605.2
	(v) Foreign Employment Bond	41.2	0.0	37.1
	Overdrafts	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Others	-2714.2	-762.6	-1156.9
	Principal Refund and Share Divestment	3235.3	3066.1	1788.2
	Foreign Loans	78962.7	71424.0	138507.5
<b>5</b>	<b>Total resources available to the Federal Government [3+4]</b>	<b>-81263.9</b>	<b>-10395.2</b>	<b>66331.5</b>
6	Province Government Expenditure	-	-	153871.0
7	Province Government Resources+++	-	-	148825.8
	7.1 Grant and Revenue Transfer from Federal Government	-	-	109332.4
	7.2 Revenue and Recovery	-	-	39493.4
<b>8</b>	<b>Deficit (-)/Surplus (+) of Province Government [7-6]</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-5045.2</b>
9	Change in Balance of Local Government	44059.8	-23811	16165.6
10	Change in Balance of Govt. Office Accounts	20429.2	-17925.1	-1933.8
	V. A. T. Fund Account	34.1	-42.7	-64.5
	Customs Fund Account	-443.6	-156.7	-793.3
	Reconstruction Fund Account	1248.5	-28287.1	0
	Others	19590.2	10561.4	-1076
<b>11</b>	<b>Current Balance of General Government [5+8+9+10]</b>	<b>-16774.9</b>	<b>-52131.3</b>	<b>75518.1</b>
	A. Last year's Cash Balance in the Treasury	106272.1	89497.8	65653.7
	B. Adjustment	0.6	28287.2	0
<b>12</b>	<b>Cash Balance of General Government [11+A+B]</b>	<b>89497.8</b>	<b>65653.7</b>	<b>141171.8++</b>

++ Includes 50% Local Govt. Deposit With NRB which is 66767.0

+++ Province Government resources include grants and revenue transfer from Federal Government, and resources collected by province governments

+ Based on data reported by banking office of NRB, commercial banks conducting government transactions and report released from 81 DTCOs and payment centres. Expenditure excludes unrealized cheques and direct payments.

\* Expenditure includes Federal Government only whereas revenue mobilization includes Federal Government revenue plus the amount transferable to province and local governments.



**Table 39**  
**Government Revenue Collection**  
**Annual**

(Rs. in million)

Heading	Amount			Growth Rate		Composition	
	2017/18	2018/19 <sup>R</sup>	2019/20 <sup>P</sup>	2018/19	2019/20	2018/19	2019/20
Value Added Tax	206793.9	241612.6	224070.5	16.8	-7.3	29.1	28.2
Customs	137785.3	155366.0	137990.3	12.8	-11.2	18.7	17.4
Income Tax	159900.5	194283.3	219689.5	21.5	13.1	23.4	27.7
Excise	102579.1	121858.2	100622.6	18.8	-17.4	14.7	12.7
Registration Fee	19322.0	0.0	0.0	-100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vehicle Tax	10671.9	0.0	0.0	-100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Educational Service Tax	912.5	1079.3	583.9	18.3	-45.9	0.1	0.1
Health Service Tax	1148.9	0.0	0.0	-100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other Tax*	20377.2	14831.0	17098.0	-27.2	15.3	1.8	2.2
Non-Tax Revenue	72743.0	100590.2	93729.5	38.3	-6.8	12.1	11.8
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<b>732234.4</b>	<b>829620.7</b>	<b>793784.3</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>-4.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Other Receipts	-	10041.2	47575.5	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Revenue/Receipts</b>	<b>732234.4</b>	<b>839661.8</b>	<b>841359.8</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>106.0</b>	<b>106.0</b>
<b>Total Revenue / Receipts Excluding Registration Fee and Vehicle Tax</b>	<b>701091.6</b>	<b>839661.8</b>	<b>841359.8</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>106.0</b>	<b>106.0</b>

\* Other tax includes road maintenance and improvement duty, road construction and maintenance duty, firm and agency registration fee and ownership certificate charge .

P: Provisional

R: Revised

Source: Ministry of Finance

**Table 40**  
**Outstanding Domestic Debt of the GoN**

*(Rs. in million)*

S.N.	Instruments and Ownership	Annual			Amount Change	
		2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2018/19	2019/20
<b>1</b>	<b>Treasury Bills</b>	<b>144847.9</b>	<b>146793.0</b>	<b>215218.1</b>	<b>1945.1</b>	<b>68425.1</b>
	a. Nepal Rastra Bank	26119.9	18473.1	21319.9	-7646.8	2846.8
	b. Commercial Banks	118153.0	125094.9	183326.9	6941.9	58232.0
	c. Development Banks	420.0	2960.9	9572.1	2540.9	6611.2
	d. Finance Companies	155.0	262.1	719.2	107.1	457.1
	e. Others	0.0	2.0	280.0	2.0	278.0
<b>2</b>	<b>Development Bond</b>	<b>235900.0</b>	<b>297347.0</b>	<b>389947.0</b>	<b>61447.0</b>	<b>92600.0</b>
	a. Nepal Rastra Bank	45287.0	44032.5	43556.5	-1254.5	-476.0
	b. Commercial Banks	157710.5	229793.3	308055.3	72082.8	78262.0
	c. Development Banks	7569.4	12715.1	21815.6	5145.7	9100.5
	d. Finance Companies	3532.7	5060.0	11904.4	1527.3	6844.4
	e. Others	21800.4	5746.1	4615.2	-16054.3	-1130.9
<b>3</b>	<b>National Saving Bond</b>	<b>906.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>-906.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>
	a. Nepal Rastra Bank	262.2	0.0	0.0	-262.2	0.0
	b. Commercial Banks	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	c. Development Banks	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	d. Finance Companies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	e. Others	644.3	0.0	0.0	-644.3	0.0
<b>4</b>	<b>Citizen Saving Bond</b>	<b>8716.3</b>	<b>8376.1</b>	<b>7642.0</b>	<b>-340.2</b>	<b>-734.2</b>
	a. Nepal Rastra Bank (Secondary Market)	2907.5	2794.9	1945.6	-112.6	-849.3
	b. Commercial Banks	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	c. Development Banks	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	d. Finance Companies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	e. Others	5808.8	5581.2	5696.4	-227.6	115.1
<b>5</b>	<b>Foreign Employment Bond</b>	<b>528.0</b>	<b>454.6</b>	<b>405.0</b>	<b>-73.4</b>	<b>-49.7</b>
	a. Nepal Rastra Bank	10.90	12.70	10.70	1.80	-2.00
	b. Others	517.1	438.9	394.3	-78.2	-44.7
<b>6</b>	<b>Total Domestic Debt</b>	<b>390898.7</b>	<b>452967.7</b>	<b>613212.0</b>	<b>62069.0</b>	<b>160244.3</b>
	a. Nepal Rastra Bank	74587.5	65313.2	66832.7	-9274.3	1519.5
	b. Commercial Banks	275863.5	354888.2	491382.2	79024.7	136494.0
	c. Development Banks	7989.4	15676.0	31387.7	7686.6	15711.7
	d. Finance Companies	3687.7	5322.1	12623.6	1634.4	7301.5
	e. Others	28770.6	11768.2	10985.8	-17002.4	-782.4
<b>7</b>	<b>Balance at NRB (Overdraft (+)/Surplus(-))</b>	<b>-89497.8</b>	<b>-65653.7</b>	<b>-141172.8</b>	<b>23844.1</b>	<b>-75519.1</b>

**Memorandum Item**

a. IMF Promissory Note	262.8	262.8	485.9
b. Foreign Debt	525351.3	594620.3	805829.2
c. Total Public Debt (Excluding IMF Promissory Note)	916250.0	1047588.0	1419041.2

**Table 41**  
**Net Domestic Borrowings of the GoN**

*(Rs. in million)*

	Headings	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	% of GDP		
					2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
<b>A</b>	<b>Gross Borrowings</b>	<b>144751.0</b>	<b>96382.0</b>	<b>194642.3</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>5.2</b>
	Treasury Bills	71958.7	26435	93000	2.4	0.8	2.5
	Development Bonds	72000.0	69947.0	100000	2.4	2.0	2.7
	National Saving Certificates	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Citizen Saving Bonds	751.1	0	1605.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Foreign Employment Bond	41.2	0	37.12	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Special Bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>B</b>	<b>Payments</b>	<b>37562.9</b>	<b>34313.1</b>	<b>34397.9</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.9</b>
	Treasury Bills	37520.0	24490.0	24574.8	1.2	0.7	0.7
	Development Bonds	0.0	8500.0	7400.0	0.0	0.2	0.2
	National Saving Certificates	0.0	906.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Citizen Saving Bonds	0.0	340.2	2339.4	0.0	0.0	0.1
	Foreign Employment Bond	42.9	76.4	83.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Special Bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>C</b>	<b>Net Domestic Borrowings (NDB) (A-B)</b>	<b>107188.1</b>	<b>62068.9</b>	<b>160244.4</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>4.3</b>
	Treasury Bills	34438.7	1945.0	68425.2	1.1	0.1	1.8
	Development Bonds	72000.0	61447.0	92600.0	2.4	1.8	2.5
	National Saving Certificates	0.0	-906.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Citizen Saving Bonds	751.1	-340.2	-734.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Foreign Employment Bond	-1.7	-76.4	-46.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Special Bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>D</b>	<b>Overdraft *</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>E</b>	<b>NDB net of Overdraft Borrowings (C+D)</b>	<b>107188.1</b>	<b>62068.9</b>	<b>160244.4</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>4.3</b>
<b>F</b>	<b>GDP</b>	<b>3044927.1</b>	<b>3458792.9</b>	<b>3767043.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

\* Minus (-) indicates surplus.

**Table 42**  
**Monetary Survey**  
**(Mid-Month)**

*(Rs. in million)*

Monetary Aggregates	2018	2019	2020	Changes during the fiscal year			
	Jul	Jul (R)	Jul (P)	2018/19		2019/20	
				Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
1. Foreign Assets, Net	1054291.7	984783.1	1328349.0	-67400.5 <sup>1/</sup>	-6.4	282409.5 <sup>2/</sup>	28.7
1.1 Foreign Assets	1133295.2	1073526.6	1449927.6	-59768.7	-5.3	376401.1	35.1
1.2 Foreign Liabilities	79003.5	88743.4	121578.6	9739.9	12.3	32835.1	37.0
a. Deposits	77178.3	84490.3	106693.2	7312.0	9.5	22203.0	26.3
b. Other	1825.2	4253.2	14885.3	2428.0	133.0	10632.1	250.0
2. Net Domestic Assets	2040174.9	2597354.5	2902620.7	555071.5 <sup>1/</sup>	27.2	366422.6 <sup>2/</sup>	14.1
2.1 Domestic Credit	2755893.0	3338509.8	3792618.6	582616.8	21.1	454108.7	13.6
a. Net Claims on Government	272630.3	375545.8	461044.3	102915.5	37.7	85498.5	22.8
Claims on Government	362128.1	441199.5	602216.1	79071.4	21.8	161016.6	36.5
Government Deposits	89497.8	65653.7	141171.8	-23844.1	-26.6	75518.1	115.0
b. Claims on Non-Financial Government Enterprises	10034.3	9693.1	8702.6	-341.2	-3.4	-990.5	-10.2
c. Claims on Financial Institutions	30444.4	42994.9	45979.6	12550.5	41.2	2984.7	6.9
Government	3827.2	1607.2	1560.4	-2219.9	-58.0	-46.8	-2.9
Non-Government	26617.3	41387.7	44419.2	14770.4	55.5	3031.5	7.3
d. Claims on Private Sector	2442784.0	2910275.9	3276892.0	467492.0	19.1	366616.0	12.6
2.2 Net Non-Monetary Liabilities	715718.1	741155.3	889997.8	27545.3 <sup>1/</sup>	3.8	87686.1 <sup>2/</sup>	11.8
3. Broad Money (M2)	3094466.6	3582137.7	4230969.8	487671.0	15.8	648832.1	18.1
3.1 Money Supply (a+b), M1+	1878960.2	2093758.4	2368304.5	214798.1	11.4	274546.2	13.1
a. Money Supply (M1)	669395.0	726642.8	856260.8	57247.8	8.6	129618.1	17.8
Currency	415985.4	423204.3	490396.4	7218.9	1.7	67192.1	15.9
Demand Deposits	253409.5	303438.4	365864.4	50028.9	19.7	62426.0	20.6
b. Saving and Call Deposits	1209565.3	1367115.6	1512043.7	157550.3	13.0	144928.1	10.6
3.2 Time Deposits	1215506.4	1488379.3	1862665.2	272872.9	22.4	374286.0	25.1
4. Broad Money Liquidity (M3)	3171644.9	3666627.9	4337663.0	494983.0	15.6	671035.1	18.3

1/ Adjusting the exchange valuation gain/loss of Rs. -2108.1

2/ Adjusting the exchange valuation gain/loss of Rs. 61156.4

R = Revised, P = Provisional

**Memorandum Items**

Money multiplier (M1)	0.943	1.039	0.967	0.1	10.2	-0.1	-7.0
Money multiplier (M1+)	2.647	2.995	2.673	0.3	13.2	-0.3	-10.7
Money multiplier (M2)	4.359	5.124	4.776	0.8	17.6	-0.3	-6.8

**Table 43**  
**Central Bank Survey**  
**(Mid-Month)**

*(Rs. in million)*

Headings	2018	2019	2020	Changes during the fiscal year			
	Jul	Jul (R)	Jul (P)	2018/19		2019/20	
				Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
1. Foreign Assets	1020106.3	937051.6	1274213.7	-83054.7	-8.1	337162.1	36.0
1.1 Gold Investment	28078.5	31837.0	44996.9	3758.5	13.4	13159.9	41.3
1.2 SDR Holdings	165.1	349.9	420.1	184.8	111.9	70.1	20.0
1.3 Reserve Position in the Fund	2466.3	2420.8	2674.4	-45.6	-1.8	253.7	10.5
1.4 Foreign Exchange	989396.3	902443.9	1226122.3	-86952.4	-8.8	323678.4	35.9
2. Claims on Government	74587.5	65313.2	66822.5	-9274.3	-12.4	1509.3	2.3
2.1 Treasury Bills	26119.9	18473.1	21319.9	-7646.8	-29.3	2846.8	15.4
2.2 Development Bonds	45287.0	44032.5	43556.5	-1254.5	-2.8	-476.0	-1.1
2.3 Other Government Papers	3180.6	2807.6	1946.1	-373.0	-11.7	-861.5	-30.7
2.4 Loans and Advances	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	
3. Claims on Non-Financial Government Enterprises	31.0	31.0	31.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4. Claims on Non-Banking Financial Institutions	2795.7	577.7	577.7	-2218.0	-79.3	0.0	0.0
4.1 Government	2779.7	577.7	577.7	-2202.0	-79.2	0.0	0.0
4.2 Non-Government	16.0	0.0	0.0	-16.0	-100.0	0.0	
5. Claims on Banks and Financial Institutions	12230.3	22904.8	7487.5	10674.5	87.3	-15417.3	-67.3
5.1 Refinance	12230.3	22404.8	7487.5	10174.5	83.2	-14917.3	-66.6
5.2 Repo Lending and SLF	0.0	500.0	0.0	500.0		-500.0	-100.0
6. Claims on Private Sector	4796.1	3638.1	3515.7	-1158.0	-24.1	-122.4	-3.4
7. Other Assets	38810.4	43350.8	60458.0	4540.4	11.7	17107.2	39.5
<b>Assets = Liabilities</b>	<b>1153357.4</b>	<b>1072867.3</b>	<b>1413106.1</b>	<b>-80490.1</b>	<b>-7.0</b>	<b>340238.8</b>	<b>31.7</b>
8. Reserve Money	709884.5	699059.1	885865.9	-10825.4	-1.5	186806.8	26.7
8.1 Currency Outside ODCs	415985.4	423204.3	490396.4	7218.9	1.7	67192.1	15.9
8.2 Currency Held by ODCs	72207.4	82116.0	91393.7	9908.6	13.7	9277.7	11.3
8.3 Deposits of Commercial Banks	191080.6	165897.1	274907.3	-25183.5	-13.2	109010.3	65.7
8.4 Deposits of Development Banks	12843.8	14675.0	17466.2	1831.2	14.3	2791.2	19.0
8.5 Deposits of Finance Companies	4210.7	4809.9	4163.1	599.1	14.2	-646.8	-13.4
8.6 Other Deposits	13556.6	8356.8	7539.2	-5199.7	-38.4	-817.6	-9.8
9. Govt. Deposits	89497.8	65653.7	141171.8	-23844.1	-26.6	75518.1	115.0
10. Deposit Auction	44550.0	0.0	0.0	-44550.0	-100.0	0.0	
11. Reverse Repo	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	
12. NRB Bond	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	
13. Foreign Liabilities	1825.2	954.7	109.6	-870.5	-47.7	-845.1	-88.5
13.1 Foreign Deposits	56.5	83.6	109.6	27.1	48.0	26.0	31.1
13.2 IMF Trust Fund	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	
13.3 Use of Fund Resources	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	
13.4 SAF	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	
13.5 ESAF	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	
13.6 ECF	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	
13.7 RCF	1768.7	871.0	0.0	-897.7	-50.8	-871.0	-100.0
13.8 CSI	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	
14. Capital and Reserve	173512.2	195281.7	295357.3	21769.5	12.5	100075.6	51.2
15. Other Liabilities	134087.7	111918.1	90601.4	-22169.6	-16.5	-21316.7	-19.0

R = Revised, P = Provisional

**Memorandum Items**

Net Foreign Assets	1018281.1	936096.9	1274104.0	-80003.5	<sup>1/</sup> -7.9	277065.9	<sup>2/</sup> 29.6
Net Domestic Assets	-308396.6	-237037.8	-388238.1	73539.5	<sup>1/</sup> -23.8	-90259.1	<sup>2/</sup> 38.1
Other Items, Net	313339.5	263849.0	325500.7	-47309.8	<sup>1/</sup> -15.1	710.5	<sup>2/</sup> 0.3
1/ Adjusting the exchange valuation gain/loss of Rs.	-2180.7						
2/ Adjusting the exchange valuation gain/loss of Rs.	60941.2						

**Table 44**  
**Other Depository Corporation Survey**  
**(Mid-Month)**

*(Rs. in million)*

Headings	2018	2019	2020	Changes during the fiscal year			
	Jul	Jul (R)	Jul (P)	2018/19		2019/20	
				Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
1. Total Deposits	2742102.9	3235066.8	3839727.4	492963.8	18.0	604660.7	18.7
1.1 Demand Deposits	256298.4	312601.5	385837.9	56303.1	22.0	73236.4	23.4
a. Domestic Deposits	239853.0	295081.6	358325.2	55228.7	23.0	63243.6	21.4
b. Foreign Deposits	16445.4	17519.9	27512.6	1074.5	6.5	9992.7	57.0
1.2 Saving Deposits	946821.9	1060334.7	1224454.9	113512.8	12.0	164120.2	15.5
a. Domestic Deposits	936435.0	1049099.8	1212050.4	112664.8	12.0	162950.6	15.5
b. Foreign Deposits	10386.9	11234.9	12404.5	848.0	8.2	1169.6	10.4
1.3 Fixed Deposits	1228056.5	1497553.7	1867838.8	269497.2	21.9	370285.1	24.7
a. Domestic Deposits	1193173.7	1464882.7	1838770.8	271709.0	22.8	373888.0	25.5
b. Foreign Deposits	34882.7	32671.0	29068.1	-2211.7	-6.3	-3602.9	-11.0
1.4 Call Deposits	288593.5	341080.3	337701.3	52486.7	18.2	-3378.9	-1.0
a. Domestic Deposits	273130.3	318015.8	299993.3	44885.5	16.4	-18022.5	-5.7
b. Foreign Deposits	15463.2	23064.5	37708.0	7601.2	49.2	14643.6	63.5
1.5 Margin Deposits	22332.6	23496.6	23894.5	1163.9	5.2	397.9	1.7
2. Borrowings from Nepal Rastra Bank	12230.3	22904.8	7487.5	10674.5	87.3	-15417.3	-67.3
3. Foreign Liabilities	0.0	3298.5	14775.7	3298.5		11477.2	348.0
4. Other Liabilities	691418.7	847028.5	975330.6	155609.8	22.5	128302.2	15.1
4.1 Paid-up Capital	282509.2	305940.8	331602.8	23431.6	8.3	25662.0	8.4
4.2 General Reserves	151143.2	200127.4	246222.3	48984.3	32.4	46094.9	23.0
4.3 Debentures	12312.4	26917.3	53676.0	14604.9	118.6	26758.7	99.4
4.4 Other Liabilities	245453.9	314042.9	343829.6	68589.0	27.9	29786.6	9.5
<b>Assets = Liabilities</b>	<b>3445751.9</b>	<b>4108298.5</b>	<b>4837321.2</b>	<b>662546.6</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>729022.7</b>	<b>17.7</b>
5. Liquid Funds	393460.5	403971.4	563643.9	10510.9	2.7	159672.4	39.5
5.1 Cash in Hand	72207.4	82116.0	91393.7	9908.6	13.7	9277.7	11.3
5.2 Balance with Nepal Rastra Bank	208135.1	185381.9	296536.6	-22753.1	-10.9	111154.7	60.0
5.3 Foreign Currency in Hand	2685.0	2703.4	4686.7	18.4	0.7	1983.3	73.4
5.4 Balance Held Abroad	110396.3	133670.6	171011.4	23274.3	21.1	37340.8	27.9
5.5 Cash in Transit	36.8	99.6	15.5	62.8	170.5	-84.1	-84.4
6. Loans and Advances	2763288.2	3334704.5	3862859.4	571416.3	20.7	528154.9	15.8
6.1 Claims on Government	287540.6	375886.3	535393.6	88345.7	30.7	159507.3	42.4
6.2 Claims on Non-Financial Government Enterprises	10003.3	9662.1	8671.6	-341.2	-3.4	-990.5	-10.3
6.3 Claims on Financial Enterprises	27648.7	42417.2	45401.9	14768.5	53.4	2984.7	7.0
a. Government	1047.5	1029.5	982.7	-18.0	-1.7	-46.8	-4.5
b. Non-Government	26601.3	41387.7	44419.2	14786.4	55.6	3031.5	7.3
6.4 Claims on Private Sector	2437987.9	2906637.8	3273376.3	468650.0	19.2	366738.5	12.6
a. Principal	2399814.5	2866191.4	3209791.0	466376.9	19.4	343599.6	12.0
b. Interest Accrued	38173.4	40446.4	63585.3	2273.1	6.0	23138.9	57.2
6.5 Foreign Bills Purchased & Discounted	107.7	101.0	15.9	-6.7	-6.2	-85.1	-84.2
7. NRB Bond	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	
8. Other Assets	289003.2	369622.6	410818.0	80619.4	27.9	41195.4	11.1

R= Revised, P = Provisional

**Table 45**  
**Condensed Assets and Liabilities of Commercial Banks**  
**(Mid-Month)**

*(Rs. in million)*

Headings	2018	2019	2020	Changes during the fiscal year			
	Jul	Jul (R)	Jul (P)	2018/19		2019/20	
				Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
1. Total Deposits	2459219.0	2843055.1	3465151.0	383836.1	15.6	622095.9	21.9
1.1 Demand Deposits	248045.6	301610.6	388445.9	53565.0	21.6	86835.2	28.8
a. Domestic Deposits	231602.4	284093.2	360935.1	52490.8	22.7	76841.8	27.0
b. Foreign Deposits	16443.2	17517.4	27510.8	1074.2	6.5	9993.4	57.0
1.2 Saving Deposits	811667.0	901296.1	1087516.8	89629.1	11.0	186220.7	20.7
a. Domestic Deposits	801283.5	890065.1	1075115.7	88781.7	11.1	185050.5	20.8
b. Foreign Deposits	10383.5	11231.0	12401.2	847.4	8.2	1170.2	10.4
1.3 Fixed Deposits	1068861.5	1280459.5	1633374.2	211598.1	19.8	352914.7	27.6
a. Domestic Deposits	1033978.8	1247792.5	1604306.1	213813.7	20.7	356513.7	28.6
b. Foreign Deposits	34882.7	32667.1	29068.1	-2215.6	-6.4	-3599.0	-11.0
1.4 Call Deposits	308479.0	336437.2	332086.9	27958.2	9.1	-4350.3	-1.3
a. Domestic Deposits	293013.0	313372.1	294378.8	20359.1	6.9	-18993.3	-6.1
b. Foreign Deposits	15466.0	23065.0	37708.0	7599.1	49.1	14643.0	63.5
1.5 Margin Deposits	22165.9	23251.7	23727.3	1085.7	4.9	475.6	2.0
2. Borrowings from Nepal Rastra Bank	11776.9	21304.2	7305.8	9527.3	80.9	-13998.4	-65.7
3. Foreign Liabilities	0.0	3298.5	14775.7	3298.5		11477.2	348.0
4. Other Liabilities	598235.3	744268.0	882356.4	146032.8	24.4	138088.3	18.6
4.1 Paid-up Capital	231457.6	252260.3	285293.4	20802.7	9.0	33033.1	13.1
4.2 General Reserves	132712.5	177623.9	223379.8	44911.4	33.8	45755.9	25.8
4.3 Debentures	12312.4	26917.3	53226.0	14604.9	118.6	26308.7	97.7
4.4 Other Liabilities	221752.7	287466.5	320457.2	65713.8	29.6	32990.7	11.5
<b>Assets = Liabilities</b>	<b>3069231.2</b>	<b>3611925.8</b>	<b>4369588.9</b>	<b>542694.7</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>757663.0</b>	<b>21.0</b>
5. Liquid Funds	367746.5	375666.9	532194.2	7920.4	2.2	156527.3	41.7
5.1 Cash in Hand	63741.4	72159.9	81731.8	8418.6	13.2	9571.8	13.3
5.2 Balance with Nepal Rastra Bank	191080.6	165897.1	274907.3	-25183.5	-13.2	109010.3	65.7
5.3 Foreign Currency in Hand	2500.5	2552.0	4534.0	51.5	2.1	1982.0	77.7
5.4 Balance Held Abroad	110388.9	134982.9	171006.1	24593.9	22.3	36023.2	26.7
5.5 Cash in Transit	35.2	75.0	15.0	39.9	113.4	-60.0	-80.0
6. Loans and Advances	2428141.7	2884954.4	3435870.5	456812.7	18.8	550916.1	19.1
6.1 Claims on Government	275863.5	354888.2	491382.3	79024.7	28.6	136494.1	38.5
6.2 Claims on Non-Financial Government Enterprises	9631.5	9244.1	7919.3	-387.5	-4.0	-1324.8	-14.3
6.3 Claims on Financial Enterprises	22577.2	33159.9	35890.6	10582.7	46.9	2730.7	8.2
a. Government	1047.5	1029.5	982.7	-18.0	-1.7	-46.8	-4.5
b. Non-Government	21529.7	32130.4	34907.9	10600.7	49.2	2777.5	8.6
6.4 Claims on Private Sector	2119961.7	2487561.2	2900662.4	367599.5	17.3	413101.2	16.6
a. Principal	2090479.1	2456591.8	2850128.2	366112.7	17.5	393536.3	16.0
b. Interest Accrued	29482.7	30969.4	50534.2	1486.7	5.0	19564.8	63.2
6.5 Foreign Bills Purchased & Discounted	107.7	101.0	15.9	-6.7	-6.2	-85.1	-84.2
7. NRB Bond	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	
8. Other Assets	273343.0	351304.5	401524.2	77961.6	28.5	50219.7	14.3

R= Revised, P = Provisional

**Table 46**  
**Condensed Assets and Liabilities of Development Banks**  
**(Mid-Month)**

*(Rs. in million)*

Headings	2018	2019	2020	Changes during the fiscal year			
	Jul	Jul (R)	Jul (P)	2018/19		2019/20	
				Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
1. Total Deposits	288346.0	378193.0	351960.2	89846.9	31.2	-26232.8	-6.9
1.1 Demand Deposits	7304.0	9123.4	9178.6	1819.4	24.9	55.2	0.6
a. Domestic Deposits	7301.7	9120.8	9176.7	1819.1	24.9	55.9	0.6
b. Foreign Deposits	2.3	2.5	1.9	0.3	11.5	-0.7	-26.4
1.2 Saving Deposits	114735.9	135365.8	113123.0	20629.8	18.0	-22242.8	-16.4
a. Domestic Deposits	114732.6	135361.8	113119.7	20629.3	18.0	-22242.1	-16.4
b. Foreign Deposits	3.4	4.0	3.4	0.6	17.4	-0.6	-15.4
1.3 Fixed Deposits	124816.2	178879.6	187415.9	54063.5	43.3	8536.2	4.8
a. Domestic Deposits	124816.2	177557.8	187415.9	52741.7	42.3	9858.0	5.6
b. Foreign Deposits	0.0	1321.8	0.0	1321.8		-1321.8	-100.0
1.4 Call Deposits	41371.1	54635.1	42077.5	13263.9	32.1	-12557.6	-23.0
a. Domestic Deposits	41371.1	54635.0	42077.5	13263.9	32.1	-12557.5	-23.0
b. Foreign Deposits	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	-100.0
1.5 Margin Deposits	118.8	189.1	165.2	70.3	59.2	-23.9	-12.7
2. Borrowings from Nepal Rastra Bank	221.0	1406.4	135.9	1185.4	536.4	-1270.5	-90.3
3. Foreign Liabilities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	
4. Other Liabilities	68272.9	78061.0	60047.7	9788.1	14.3	-18013.3	-23.1
4.1 Paid-up Capital	38003.8	39899.8	31964.1	1896.0	5.0	-7935.7	-19.9
4.2 General Reserves	12080.4	15618.4	14569.9	3538.1	29.3	-1048.6	-6.7
4.3 Debentures	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	
4.4 Other Liabilities	18188.7	22542.7	13513.7	4354.0	23.9	-9029.0	-40.1
<b>Assets = Liabilities</b>	<b>356839.9</b>	<b>457660.4</b>	<b>412143.8</b>	<b>100820.4</b>	<b>28.3</b>	<b>-45516.6</b>	<b>-9.9</b>
5. Liquid Funds	20198.3	23358.4	25389.0	3160.1	15.6	2030.6	8.7
5.1 Cash in Hand	7161.6	8521.4	7765.0	1359.7	19.0	-756.4	-8.9
5.2 Balance with Nepal Rastra Bank	12843.8	14675.0	17466.2	1831.2	14.3	2791.2	19.0
5.3 Foreign Currency in Hand	184.3	151.2	152.5	-33.2	-18.0	1.4	0.9
5.4 Balance Held Abroad	7.4	9.7	5.3	2.3	31.6	-4.4	-45.6
5.5 Cash in Transit	1.2	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	-1.2	-97.1
6. Loans and Advances	323376.8	418744.5	378970.8	95367.7	29.5	-39773.7	-9.5
6.1 Claims on Government	7989.4	15676.0	31387.7	7686.6	96.2	15711.7	100.2
6.2 Claims on Non-Financial Government Enterprises	75.2	234.2	366.6	159.0	211.4	132.5	56.6
6.3 Claims on Financial Enterprises	61535.0	58588.2	56719.7	-2946.8	-4.8	-1868.6	-3.2
a. Government	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	
b. Non-Government	61535.0	58588.2	56719.7	-2946.8	-4.8	-1868.6	-3.2
6.4 Claims on Private Sector	253777.1	344246.1	290496.9	90469.0	35.6	-53749.3	-15.6
a. Principal	252107.6	342111.1	286801.5	90003.5	35.7	-55309.6	-16.2
b. Interest Accrued	1669.5	2135.0	3695.4	465.5	27.9	1560.4	73.1
6.5 Foreign Bills Purchased & Discounted	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	
7. NRB Bond	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	
8. Other Assets	13264.9	15557.4	7783.9	2292.6	17.3	-7773.6	-50.0

R= Revised, P = Provisional



**Table 47**  
**Condensed Assets and Liabilities of Finance Companies**  
**(Mid-Month)**

*(Rs. in million)*

Headings	2018	2019	2020	Changes during the fiscal year			
	Jul	Jul (R)	Jul (P)	2018/19		2019/20	
				Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
1. Total Deposits	62946.9	74793.3	86837.0	11846.4	18.8	12043.7	16.1
1.1 Demand Deposits	3974.8	6155.3	4253.2	2180.6	54.9	-1902.1	-30.9
a. Domestic Deposits	3974.8	6155.3	4253.2	2180.6	54.9	-1902.1	-30.9
b. Foreign Deposits	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	
1.2 Saving Deposits	20425.4	23680.8	23816.1	3255.4	15.9	135.3	0.6
a. Domestic Deposits	20425.4	23680.8	23816.1	3255.4	15.9	135.3	0.6
b. Foreign Deposits	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	
1.3 Fixed Deposits	34512.6	39671.3	49766.4	5158.7	14.9	10095.2	25.4
a. Domestic Deposits	34512.6	39671.3	49766.4	5158.7	14.9	10095.2	25.4
b. Foreign Deposits	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	
1.4 Call Deposits	3986.2	5230.1	8999.3	1243.9	31.2	3769.1	72.1
a. Domestic Deposits	3986.2	5230.1	8999.3	1243.9	31.2	3769.1	72.1
b. Foreign Deposits	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	
1.5 Margin Deposits	47.9	55.8	2.0	7.9	16.5	-53.7	-96.4
2. Borrowings from Nepal Rastra Bank	232.4	194.2	45.8	-38.2	-16.4	-148.4	-76.4
3. Foreign Liabilities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	
4. Other Liabilities	31684.4	35026.1	37503.5	3341.7	10.5	2477.5	7.1
4.1 Paid-up Capital	13047.8	13780.7	14345.2	732.9	5.6	564.5	4.1
4.2 General Reserves	6350.2	6885.1	8272.7	534.8	8.4	1387.6	20.2
4.3 Debentures	0.0	0.0	450.0	0.0		450.0	
4.4 Other Liabilities	12286.3	14360.3	14435.6	2074.0	16.9	75.3	0.5
<b>Assets = Liabilities</b>	<b>94863.7</b>	<b>110013.6</b>	<b>124386.3</b>	<b>15149.9</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>14372.7</b>	<b>13.1</b>
5. Liquid Funds	5515.7	6268.1	6060.6	752.4	13.6	-207.5	-3.3
5.1 Cash in Hand	1304.4	1434.7	1896.9	130.3	10.0	462.2	32.2
5.2 Balance with Nepal Rastra Bank	4210.7	4809.9	4163.1	599.1	14.2	-646.8	-13.4
5.3 Foreign Currency in Hand	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	130.3	0.0	-16.1
5.4 Balance Held Abroad	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	
5.5 Cash in Transit	0.4	23.3	0.4	22.9	5155.3	-22.9	-98.1
6. Loans and Advances	86952.7	100984.9	116815.8	14032.2	16.1	15830.9	15.7
6.1 Claims on Government	3687.7	5322.1	12623.6	1634.4	44.3	7301.5	137.2
6.2 Claims on Non-Financial Government Enterprises	296.6	183.9	385.7	-112.7	-38.0	201.8	109.8
6.3 Claims on Financial Enterprises	18719.4	20648.4	21589.4	1928.9	10.3	941.0	4.6
a. Government	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	
b. Non-Government	18719.4	20648.4	21589.4	1928.9	10.3	941.0	4.6
6.4 Claims on Private Sector	64249.0	74830.5	82217.1	10581.5	16.5	7386.6	9.9
a. Principal	57227.8	67488.5	72861.4	10260.7	17.9	5372.9	8.0
b. Interest Accrued	7021.2	7342.0	9355.7	320.8	4.6	2013.6	27.4
6.5 Foreign Bills Purchased & Discounted	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	
7. NRB Bond	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	
8. Other Assets	2395.4	2760.6	1509.9	365.3	15.2	-1250.7	-45.3

R= Revised, P = Provisional

**Table 48**  
**Deposit Details of Banks and Financial Institutions**  
**(Mid-Month)**

*(Rs. in million)*

Headings	2018	2019	2020	Changes during the fiscal year			
	Jul	Jul (R)	Jul (P)	2018/19		2019/20	
				Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
1. Foreign Deposits	77178.3	84490.3	106693.3	7311.9	9.5	22203.0	26.3
2. Local Government/VDC	10908.8	46383.8	55376.7	35475.0	325.2	8992.9	19.4
3. Non-banks Financial Institutions	450920.1	540262.9	685914.3	89342.8	19.8	145651.4	27.0
3.1 Insurance Companies	187629.0	229173.5	281559.5	41544.5	22.1	52386.0	22.9
3.2 Employees Provident Fund	52804.7	84799.8	104190.3	31995.1	60.6	19390.6	22.9
3.3 Citizen Investment Trust	68498.3	72041.2	90100.3	3542.9	5.2	18059.1	25.1
3.4 Others	141988.1	154248.5	210064.2	12260.3	8.6	55815.8	36.2
4. Government Corporations	255548.9	306327.9	340116.7	50779.0	19.9	33788.7	11.0
5. Non-government Corporations	244383.9	275684.9	283769.8	31301.0	12.8	8084.9	2.9
6. Inter-bank Deposits*	94548.0	118861.6	90445.6	24313.6	25.7	-28415.9	-23.9
7. Non-profit Organisations	104239.1	116748.2	134214.0	12509.1	12.0	17465.8	15.0
8. Individuals	1525272.2	1793684.4	2170441.4	268412.1	17.6	376757.1	21.0
9. Miscellaneous	73651.5	71484.4	63201.4	-2167.1	-2.9	-8283.1	-11.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>2836650.8</b>	<b>3353928.3</b>	<b>3930173.0</b>	<b>517277.4</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>576244.8</b>	<b>17.2</b>

R= Revised, P = Provisional

\*Deposits among "A", "B" and "C" class financial institutions

**Table 49**  
**Sectorwise Outstanding Credit of Banks and Financial Institutions**  
**(Mid-Month)**

*(Rs. in million)*

Heading	2018	2019	2020	Changes during fiscal year			
	Jul	Jul (R)	July (P)	2018/19		2019/20	
				Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
<b>1. Agriculture*</b>	<b>135756.6</b>	<b>193457.4</b>	<b>225772.4</b>	<b>57700.9</b>	<b>42.5</b>	<b>32315.0</b>	<b>16.7</b>
1.1 Farming /Farming Service	15778.5	29965.5	36704.6	14128.0	89.5	6798.1	22.7
1.2 Tea	3138.7	3460.4	3742.2	321.8	10.3	281.7	8.1
1.3 Animals Farming/Service	47489.3	66643.4	85603.5	19154.2	40.3	18960.1	28.4
1.4 Forest, Fish Farming, and Slaughter	2550.2	3084.0	2259.7	-533.7	20.9	-824.3	-26.7
1.5 Other Agriculture and Agricultural Services	66799.9	90363.0	97462.5	23563.1	35.3	7099.4	7.9
<b>2. Mines</b>	<b>5033.3</b>	<b>7313.2</b>	<b>6453.8</b>	<b>2280.0</b>	<b>45.3</b>	<b>-859.5</b>	<b>-11.8</b>
2.1 Metals (Iron, Lead, etc.)	2067.7	3901.9	3174.2	1834.2	88.7	-727.7	-18.6
2.2 Charcoal	489.9	491.7	196.0	1.8	0.4	-295.7	-60.1
2.3 Graphite	756.1	1150.1	930.7	394.0	52.1	-219.5	-19.1
2.4 Magnesite	15.4	25.3	24.4	10.0	64.7	-1.0	-3.8
2.5 Chalks	43.7	60.1	53.4	16.4	37.5	-6.7	-11.2
2.6 Oil and Gas Extraction	462.2	326.8	275.9	-135.4	-29.3	-51.0	-15.6
2.7 About Mines Others	1198.2	1357.2	1799.2	159.0	13.3	442.0	32.6
<b>3. Productions</b>	<b>397853.5</b>	<b>478560.9</b>	<b>533668.2</b>	<b>80707.4</b>	<b>20.3</b>	<b>55107.2</b>	<b>11.5</b>
3.1 Food Production (Packing and Processing)	59861.9	53015.3	62450.8	-6846.6	-11.4	6435.5	17.8
3.2 Agriculture and Forest Production	18835.5	24207.0	23740.4	5371.5	28.5	-466.7	-1.9
3.3 Drinking Materials (Bear, Alcohol, Soda, etc.)	17509.7	22330.0	26455.9	4820.3	27.5	4125.9	18.5
3.3.1 Alcohol	13306.1	16634.8	18853.1	3328.7	25.0	2183.3	13.3
3.3.2 Non-Alcohol	4203.6	5695.2	7602.8	1491.5	35.5	1907.6	33.5
3.4 Tobacco	1618.5	469.8	2760.7	-1148.7	-71.0	2290.9	487.6
3.5 Handicrafts	8764.4	9957.3	10335.2	1192.9	13.6	377.9	3.8
3.6 Sunpat	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3.7 Textile Production and Ready Made Clothings	14947.9	19456.5	19569.0	4508.6	30.2	112.6	0.6
3.8 Log and Timber Production / Furniture	19097.4	20619.4	22019.1	1522.0	8.0	1399.8	6.8
3.9 Paper	6788.8	9114.6	11104.8	2325.8	34.3	1990.2	21.8
3.10 Printing and Publishing	8673.8	9303.2	10199.5	629.4	7.3	896.3	9.6
3.11 Industrial and Agricultural	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3.12 Medicine	12133.2	16136.6	20237.4	4003.4	33.0	4100.8	25.4
3.13 Processed Oil and Charcoal Production	2736.6	2954.3	4276.6	217.7	8.0	1322.3	44.8
3.14 Rasin and Tarpin	1375.8	1111.1	1215.1	-264.7	-19.2	104.0	9.4
3.15 Rubber Tyre	641.9	878.0	1009.7	236.2	36.8	131.7	15.0
3.16 Leather	1832.2	1575.8	1243.6	-256.4	-14.0	-332.2	-21.1
3.17 Plastic	20376.5	23678.3	25226.7	3301.8	16.2	1548.4	6.5
3.18 Cement	65504.0	88853.1	104684.0	23349.1	35.6	15830.9	17.8
3.19 Stone, Soil and Lead Production	11992.0	16013.0	17631.4	4021.0	33.5	1618.4	10.1
3.20 Metals - Basic Iron and Steel Plants	69080.4	95756.6	100136.4	26676.3	38.6	4379.8	4.6
3.21 Metals - Other Plants	7063.7	7079.4	8711.7	15.7	0.2	1632.3	23.1
3.22 Miscellaneous Productions	49019.4	56051.8	60660.1	7032.4	14.3	4608.2	8.2
<b>4. Construction</b>	<b>253154.6</b>	<b>309417.5</b>	<b>347419.8</b>	<b>56262.9</b>	<b>22.2</b>	<b>38002.3</b>	<b>12.3</b>
4.1 Residential	205848.7	251593.2	276854.4	45744.5	22.2	25261.2	10.0
4.2 Non Residential	16771.6	16280.4	17059.3	-491.1	-2.9	778.8	4.8
4.3 Heavy Constructions (Highway, Bridges, etc.)	30534.3	41543.8	53506.1	11009.5	36.1	11962.3	28.8
<b>5. Metal Productions, Machinery, and Electrical Tools and fitting</b>	<b>33148.5</b>	<b>37075.2</b>	<b>46073.2</b>	<b>3926.7</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>8998.0</b>	<b>24.3</b>
5.1 Fabricated Metal Equipments	7235.2	7684.3	9824.1	449.1	6.2	2139.7	27.8
5.2 Machine Tools	170.8	331.4	170.0	160.6	94.0	-161.4	-48.7
5.3 Machinery - Agricultural	3250.2	3896.0	5542.3	645.9	19.9	1646.2	42.3
5.4 Machinery - Construction, Oil, and Mines	1889.2	2423.7	2404.7	534.5	28.3	-19.0	-0.8
5.5 Machinery - Office and Computing	788.8	853.3	858.0	64.5	8.2	4.7	0.5
5.6 Machinery - Others	3188.9	3182.0	2909.9	-6.9	-0.2	-272.1	-8.6
5.7 Electrical Equipments	4102.4	5897.5	7238.2	1795.1	43.8	1340.7	22.7
5.8 Home Equipments	3180.1	4583.8	5921.7	1403.7	44.1	1337.9	29.2
5.9 Communications Equipments	4096.7	2799.1	5120.2	-1297.6	-31.7	2321.1	82.9
5.10 Electronic Parts	4101.9	4144.5	4076.7	42.6	1.0	-67.8	-1.6
5.11 Medical Equipments	978.3	1111.2	1713.6	132.9	13.6	602.4	54.2
5.12 Generators	156.0	157.8	287.7	1.8	1.1	130.0	82.4
5.13 Turbines	10.0	10.7	6.2	0.7	7.1	-4.5	-42.1
<b>6. Transportation Equipment Production and Fitting</b>	<b>36935.8</b>	<b>42909.3</b>	<b>49822.0</b>	<b>5973.5</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>6912.7</b>	<b>16.1</b>
6.1 Vehicles and Vehicle Parts	25683.7	29420.7	32353.5	3737.0	14.6	2932.8	10.0
6.2 Jet Boat/Water Transportation	80.7	29.1	22.7	-51.7	-64.0	-6.4	-22.0
6.3 Aircraft and Aircraft Parts	6654.9	6412.6	11159.0	-242.2	-3.6	4746.4	74.0
6.4 Other Parts about Transportation	4516.5	7046.9	6286.8	2530.4	56.0	-760.1	-10.8
<b>7. Transportation, Communications and Public Services</b>	<b>133168.1</b>	<b>176813.7</b>	<b>209752.9</b>	<b>43645.6</b>	<b>32.8</b>	<b>32939.2</b>	<b>18.6</b>
7.1 Railways and Passengers Vehicles	16560.5	17513.1	16118.2	952.6	5.8	-1394.9	-8.0
7.2 Truck Services and Store Arrangements	15524.2	16327.9	15177.2	803.7	5.2	-1150.7	-7.0
7.3 Pipe Lines Except Natural Gas	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
7.4 Communications	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
7.5 Electricity	80767.5	119882.9	155007.4	39115.4	48.4	35124.5	29.3
7.6 Gas and Gas Pipe Line Services	6095.6	6711.0	6964.8	615.4	10.1	253.8	3.8
7.7 Other Services	14220.4	16378.8	16485.4	2158.4	15.2	106.6	0.7
<b>8. Wholesaler and Retailers</b>	<b>532019.2</b>	<b>615449.6</b>	<b>662828.2</b>	<b>83430.4</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>47386.6</b>	<b>7.7</b>
8.1 Wholesale Business - Durable Commodities	111321.4	114825.4	120770.7	3503.9	3.1	5945.4	5.2
8.2 Wholesale Business - Non Durable Commodities	80665.3	85757.2	93093.7	5091.9	6.3	7336.5	8.6
8.3 Automotive Dealer/ Franchise	53776.2	67247.5	69526.1	13471.3	25.1	2278.5	3.4
8.4 Other Retail Business	221011.5	276061.5	296317.3	55050.0	24.9	20255.8	7.3
8.5 Import Business	63795.0	70204.0	81620.8	6409.0	10.0	11416.8	16.3
8.6 Export Business	1449.8	1354.0	1499.6	-95.8	-6.6	145.5	10.7
<b>9. Finance, Insurance, and Fixed Assets</b>	<b>203034.8</b>	<b>233846.7</b>	<b>252637.9</b>	<b>30811.9</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>18791.2</b>	<b>8.0</b>
9.1 Commercial Banks	963.8	945.5	903.8	-18.3	-1.9	-41.7	-4.4
9.2 Finance Companies	326.0	53.7	1.7	-272.3	-83.5	-52.0	-96.9
9.3 Development Banks	1176.4	893.8	0.0	-282.6	-24.0	-893.8	-100.0
9.4 Microfinance Financial Development Banks	68702.3	96996.0	112724.2	28293.7	41.2	15728.1	16.2
9.5 Saving and Credit Cooperatives	4872.1	3624.3	3223.2	-1247.7	-25.6	-401.1	-11.1
9.6 Pension Fund and Insurance Companies	118.4	104.4	126.3	-14.0	-11.8	21.9	21.0
9.7 Other Financial Institutions	6072.7	4909.8	3846.4	-1162.9	-19.1	-1063.4	-21.7
9.8 Local Government (VDC/Municipality/DDC)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
9.9 Non Financial Government Institutions	3380.4	2064.5	1132.0	-1315.9	-38.9	-932.5	-45.2
9.10 Private Non Financial Institutions	1001.8	553.8	235.5	-448.0	-44.7	-318.4	-57.5
9.11 Real Estates	103153.3	108045.1	112168.6	4891.8	4.7	4123.6	3.8
9.12 Other Investment Institutions	13267.6	15655.8	18276.2	2388.2	18.0	2620.5	16.7
<b>10. Service Industries</b>	<b>197151.3</b>	<b>245022.6</b>	<b>299277.4</b>	<b>47871.2</b>	<b>24.3</b>	<b>54254.9</b>	<b>22.1</b>
10.1 Tourism (Treking, Mountaining, Resort, Rafting, Camping, etc.)	18326.6	22842.3	26865.7	4515.7	24.6	4023.4	17.6
10.2 Hotel	67591.9	91306.7	113897.7	23714.8	35.1	22591.0	24.7
10.3 Advertising Agency	1717.3	1611.9	2223.8	-105.4	-6.1	611.8	38.0
10.4 Automotive Services	3139.0	3212.6	4500.5	73.6	2.3	1287.9	40.1
10.5 Hospitals, Clinic, etc./Health Service	28079.2	31296.3	36127.4	3217.1	11.5	4831.2	15.4
10.6 Educational Services	36882.0	44022.3	47952.3	7140.4	19.4	3929.9	8.9
10.7 Entertainment, Recreation, Films	5226.4	7973.5	7893.9	2747.2	52.6	-79.6	-1.0
10.8 Other Service Companies	36189.1	42757.0	59816.2	6567.9	18.1	17059.2	39.9
<b>11. Consumable Loan</b>	<b>87156.8</b>	<b>90104.7</b>	<b>91347.8</b>	<b>2947.9</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>1243.0</b>	<b>1.4</b>
11.1 Gold and Silver	39825.3	40277.5	39608.8	452.3	1.1	-668.7	-1.7
11.2 Fixed A/c Receipt	14674.8	16381.2	11574.3	1706.3	11.6	-4806.9	-29.3
11.3 Guarantee Bond	31378.8	31775.7	38446.8	396.9	1.3	6671.1	21.0
11.4 Credit Card	1277.9	1670.3	1717.8	392.4	30.7	47.5	2.8
<b>12. Local Government</b>	<b>1553.5</b>	<b>1569.1</b>	<b>1583.1</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>140.0</b>	<b>0.9</b>
<b>13. Others</b>	<b>406812.9</b>	<b>480356.9</b>	<b>539375.5</b>	<b>73543.9</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>59018.6</b>	<b>12.3</b>
<b>Total (1 to 13)</b>	<b>2422778.8</b>	<b>2911896.8</b>	<b>3266011.9</b>	<b>489118.0</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>354115.1</b>	<b>12.2</b>

R= Revised, P = Provisional

\*Processing of Tea, Coffee, Ginger and Fruits and Primary processing of domestic agro products included in Agriculture from October 2017. Prior to this, most of these were under Productions.

**Table 50**  
**Securitywise Outstanding Credit of Banks and Financial Institutions**  
**(Mid-Month)**

*(Rs. in million)*

Headings	2018	2019	2020	Changes during fiscal year			
	July	July	July	2018/19		2019/20	
				Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
<b>1. Gold/Silver</b>	<b>38069.9</b>	<b>38246.4</b>	<b>38427.0</b>	<b>176.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>180.7</b>	<b>0.5</b>
<b>2. Government Securities</b>	<b>470.4</b>	<b>336.2</b>	<b>464.8</b>	<b>-134.2</b>	<b>-28.5</b>	<b>128.6</b>	<b>38.3</b>
<b>3. Non Government Securities</b>	<b>37080.5</b>	<b>35873.1</b>	<b>39775.7</b>	<b>-1207.5</b>	<b>-3.3</b>	<b>3902.6</b>	<b>10.9</b>
<b>4. Fixed A/c Receipt</b>	<b>18534.1</b>	<b>24098.9</b>	<b>20040.5</b>	<b>5564.8</b>	<b>30.0</b>	<b>-4058.3</b>	<b>-16.8</b>
4.1 On Own Bank	17884.0	23569.1	19704.0	5685.1	31.8	-3865.0	-16.4
4.2 On Other Banks	650.1	529.8	336.5	-120.3	-18.5	-193.3	-36.5
<b>5. Asset Guarantee</b>	<b>2136570.4</b>	<b>2600224.9</b>	<b>2913947.2</b>	<b>463654.5</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>313722.3</b>	<b>12.1</b>
5.1 Fixed Assets	1788703.6	2206624.0	2489020.2	417920.5	23.4	282396.2	12.8
5.1.1 Lands and Buildings	1493989.0	1874918.6	2146223.5	380929.6	25.5	271304.9	14.5
5.1.2 Machinery and Tools	65602.0	70431.6	80030.0	4829.6	7.4	9598.4	13.6
5.1.3 Furniture and Fixture	1632.1	1789.8	1904.7	157.7	9.7	114.9	6.4
5.1.4 Vehicles	184500.5	198281.3	190658.4	13780.9	7.5	-7622.9	-3.8
5.1.5 Other Fixed Assets	42980.0	61202.7	70203.6	18222.7	42.4	9000.9	14.7
5.2 Current Assets	347866.8	393600.9	424926.9	45734.0	13.1	31326.1	8.0
5.2.1 Agricultural Products	23946.2	29231.0	30607.9	5284.8	22.1	1376.9	4.7
a. Rice	7601.8	9865.1	8077.2	2263.3	29.8	-1787.9	-18.1
b. Raw Jute	444.4	369.2	191.4	-75.2	-16.9	-177.9	-48.2
c. Other Agricultural Products	15900.0	18996.7	22339.3	3096.6	19.5	3342.7	17.6
5.2.2 Other Non Agricultural Products	323920.6	364369.9	394319.0	40449.2	12.5	29949.2	8.2
a. Raw Materials	24649.7	26867.3	24400.1	2217.6	9.0	-2467.2	-9.2
b. Semi Ready Made Goods	6801.4	5386.3	6495.6	-1415.1	-20.8	1109.3	20.6
c. Readymade Goods	292469.6	332116.3	363423.3	39646.7	13.6	31307.0	9.4
i. Salt, Sugar, Ghee, and Oil	7559.4	7506.1	8331.7	-53.3	-0.7	825.6	11.0
ii. Clothing	7560.9	6720.9	5760.9	-840.0	-11.1	-960.0	-14.3
iii. Other Goods	277349.2	317889.2	349330.6	40540.0	14.6	31441.5	9.9
<b>6. On Bills Guarantee</b>	<b>18166.4</b>	<b>23280.7</b>	<b>33693.8</b>	<b>5114.3</b>	<b>28.2</b>	<b>10413.1</b>	<b>44.7</b>
6.1 Domestic Bills	826.2	2381.6	719.6	1555.4	188.2	-1662.0	-69.8
6.2 Foreign Bills	17340.2	20899.1	32974.2	3558.9	20.5	12075.1	57.8
6.2.1 Import Bill and Letter of Credit	16717.9	20415.5	32909.4	3697.5	22.1	12493.9	61.2
6.2.2 Export Bill	201.7	102.2	20.8	-99.5	-49.3	-81.4	-79.7
6.2.3 Against Export Bill	263.9	265.1	41.6	1.3	0.5	-223.5	-84.3
6.2.4 Other Foreign Bills	156.6	116.3	2.4	-40.4	-25.8	-113.9	-97.9
<b>7. Guarantee</b>	<b>78276.7</b>	<b>100601.0</b>	<b>110037.9</b>	<b>22324.3</b>	<b>28.5</b>	<b>9436.9</b>	<b>9.4</b>
7.1 Government Guarantee	2348.2	2365.2	2666.4	17.0	0.7	301.2	12.7
7.2 Institutional Guarantee	55639.5	77217.3	80994.8	21577.7	38.8	3777.6	4.9
7.3 Personal Guarantee	6078.1	5845.8	9329.5	-232.3	-3.8	3483.7	59.6
7.4 Group Guarantee	7085.6	9060.7	10037.5	1975.1	27.9	976.8	10.8
7.5 On Other Guarantee	7125.3	6112.0	7009.7	-1013.2	-14.2	897.6	14.7
<b>8. Credit Card</b>	<b>1277.9</b>	<b>1670.4</b>	<b>1717.8</b>	<b>392.5</b>	<b>30.7</b>	<b>47.5</b>	<b>2.8</b>
<b>9. Earthquake Victim Loan</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>		<b>0.0</b>	
<b>10. Others</b>	<b>94332.4</b>	<b>87565.3</b>	<b>107907.0</b>	<b>-6767.1</b>	<b>-7.2</b>	<b>20341.8</b>	<b>23.2</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>2422778.8</b>	<b>2911896.8</b>	<b>3266011.9</b>	<b>489118.0</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>354115.1</b>	<b>12.2</b>

R= Revised, P = Provisional

**Table 51**  
**Productwise Outstanding Credit of Banks and Financial Institutions**  
**(Mid-Month)**

*(Rs. in million)*

Headings	2018	2019	2020	Changes during fiscal year			
	July	July	July	2018/19		2019/20	
				Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
<b>1. Term Loan</b>	<b>423707.1</b>	<b>562526.4</b>	<b>718479.8</b>	<b>138819.3</b>	<b>32.8</b>	<b>155953.4</b>	<b>27.7</b>
a. Industrial Institutions	166272.5	218782.0	278207.9	52509.4	31.6	59426.0	27.2
b. Business Institutions	74042.7	98986.5	134385.6	24943.9	33.7	35399.1	35.8
c. Service Sector Institutions	116350.8	146478.3	174386.2	30127.5	25.9	27908.0	19.1
d. Others	67041.1	98279.7	131500.0	31238.5	46.6	33220.3	33.8
<b>2. Overdraft</b>	<b>410943.7</b>	<b>455716.1</b>	<b>488596.2</b>	<b>44772.4</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>32880.2</b>	<b>7.2</b>
a. Industrial Institutions	77804.4	87964.6	92915.6	10160.2	13.1	4951.0	5.6
b. Business Institutions	230474.8	250771.2	252667.5	20296.4	8.8	1896.3	0.8
c. Service Sector Institutions	34703.0	36696.4	36197.6	1993.5	5.7	-498.8	-1.4
d. Others	67961.5	80283.8	106815.6	12322.4	18.1	26531.7	33.0
<b>3. Trust Receipt Loan / Import Loan</b>	<b>113868.6</b>	<b>127215.7</b>	<b>138316.4</b>	<b>13347.1</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>11100.7</b>	<b>8.7</b>
a. Industrial Institutions	61537.1	76323.6	83054.6	14786.5	24.0	6731.0	8.8
b. Business Institutions	48581.1	48360.1	51694.8	-221.0	-0.5	3334.7	6.9
c. Service Sector Institutions	2856.3	2194.7	3137.4	-661.6	-23.2	942.7	43.0
d. Others	894.1	337.3	429.6	-556.8	-62.3	92.3	27.4
<b>4. Demand &amp; Other Working Capital Loan</b>	<b>498122.9</b>	<b>615755.5</b>	<b>702115.4</b>	<b>117632.6</b>	<b>23.6</b>	<b>86360.0</b>	<b>14.0</b>
a. Industrial Institutions	155068.4	192660.1	196201.0	37591.7	24.2	3540.9	1.8
b. Business Institutions	268604.7	285780.3	326464.2	17175.6	6.4	40683.9	14.2
c. Service Sector Institutions	37654.8	81586.1	89658.4	43931.3	116.7	8072.3	9.9
d. Others	36795.0	55729.0	89791.8	18933.9	51.5	34062.8	61.1
<b>5. Residential Personal Home Loan (Up to Rs. 15 million)*</b>	<b>201651.9</b>	<b>237959.1</b>	<b>252542.5</b>	<b>36307.2</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>14583.4</b>	<b>6.1</b>
<b>6. Real Estate Loan</b>	<b>141908.4</b>	<b>146990.8</b>	<b>163480.3</b>	<b>5082.4</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>16489.5</b>	<b>11.2</b>
a. Residential Real Estate except Residential Personal Home Loan Up to Rs. 15 million	26162.0	32292.5	40381.4	6130.5	23.4	8088.9	25.0
b. Commercial Complex & Residential Apartment Construction Loan	14882.7	13902.7	16137.5	-979.9	-6.6	2234.8	16.1
c. Lending on Income Generated Commercial Complex	9113.5	8859.0	9101.3	-254.5	-2.8	242.3	2.7
d. Other Real Estate (Including Land Purchase & Plotting)	91750.3	91936.6	97860.1	186.3	0.2	5923.5	6.4
i. Land Purchase and Plotting Loan	20565.7	21725.4	22046.9	1159.6	5.6	321.5	1.5
ii. Loan of 5M or and above without specified purpose (P/L,M/L and Flexi Loan etc.)	59610.6	54540.9	55303.0	-5069.7	-8.5	762.0	1.4
iii. Others	11573.9	15670.3	20510.2	4096.4	35.4	4840.0	30.9
<b>7. Margin Nature Loan</b>	<b>41085.3</b>	<b>45416.7</b>	<b>50409.7</b>	<b>4331.5</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>4993.0</b>	<b>11.0</b>
a. Loan above Rs. 1 Crore	24185.0	28339.3	31533.6	4154.3	17.2	3194.3	11.3
b. Loan above Rs. 50 Lakh to 1 Crore	7235.3	5930.7	6503.2	-1304.6	-18.0	572.5	9.7
c. Loan above Rs. 25 Lakh to 50 Lakh	4615.4	6339.5	7392.1	1724.1	37.4	1052.5	16.6
d. Loan below Rs. 25 Lakh	5049.6	4807.2	4980.8	-242.3	-4.8	173.6	3.6
<b>8. Hire Purchase Loan</b>	<b>171031.4</b>	<b>180956.6</b>	<b>174057.7</b>	<b>9925.2</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>-6898.9</b>	<b>-3.8</b>
a. Business Purpose	107498.9	116597.0	115013.2	9098.1	8.5	-1583.8	-1.4
b. Personal Purpose	63532.5	64359.6	59044.5	827.1	1.3	-5315.1	-8.3
<b>9. Deprived Sector Loan</b>	<b>137724.7</b>	<b>177390.4</b>	<b>201627.3</b>	<b>39665.7</b>	<b>28.8</b>	<b>24236.9</b>	<b>13.7</b>
<b>10. Bills Purchased</b>	<b>2858.8</b>	<b>3341.8</b>	<b>3303.7</b>	<b>483.1</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>-38.2</b>	<b>-1.1</b>
<b>11. Other Product</b>	<b>279876.0</b>	<b>358627.7</b>	<b>373083.0</b>	<b>78751.7</b>	<b>28.1</b>	<b>14455.3</b>	<b>4.0</b>
a. Credit Card	1269.3	1683.8	1762.4	414.5	32.7	78.7	4.7
b. Education Loan	21039.3	23639.2	20679.9	2600.0	12.4	-2959.4	-12.5
e Other Loans (including cottage, small & medium industrial loans)	257567.5	333304.7	350640.7	75737.2	29.4	17336.0	5.2
<b>Total (1 to 11)</b>	<b>2422778.8</b>	<b>2911896.8</b>	<b>3266011.9</b>	<b>489118.0</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>354115.1</b>	<b>12.2</b>

R = Revised, P = Provisional

\*Prior to October 2017 loan upto Rs. 10 million was included in Residential Personal Home Loan.

**Table 52**  
**Loan of Commercial Banks to Government Enterprises**  
**(Mid-Month)**

*(Rs. in million)*

Headings	2018	2019	2020	Changes during fiscal year			
	July	July	July	2018/19		2019/20	
				Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
<b>A. Non-Financial</b>	<b>9818.5</b>	<b>9453.4</b>	<b>8139.1</b>	<b>-365.2</b>	<b>-3.7</b>	<b>-1314.3</b>	<b>-13.9</b>
1. Principal	9631.5	9244.1	7919.3	-387.5	-4.0	-1324.8	-14.3
1.1 Industrial	431.9	313.4	385.6	-118.5	-27.4	72.2	23.0
1.2 Trading	5851.0	6414.4	4205.0	563.4	9.6	-2209.3	-34.4
1.3 Service	1883.6	1073.7	1929.7	-809.8	-43.0	856.0	79.7
1.4 Other Corporations	1465.1	1442.6	1398.9	-22.5	-1.5	-43.7	-3.0
1.4.1 Public Utilities	174.8	127.1	96.4	-47.7	-27.3	-30.7	-24.2
1.4.2 Others	1290.3	1315.5	1302.6	25.1	1.9	-12.9	-1.0
2. Interest	187.0	209.3	219.8	22.3	11.9	10.5	5.0
<b>B. Financial</b>	<b>1047.5</b>	<b>1029.6</b>	<b>984.0</b>	<b>-18.0</b>	<b>-1.7</b>	<b>-45.5</b>	<b>-4.4</b>
1. Principal	1047.5	1029.5	982.7	-18.0	-1.7	-46.8	-4.5
2. Interest	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	50.9	1.3	2993.4
<b>C. Total</b>	<b>10866.0</b>	<b>10482.9</b>	<b>9123.1</b>	<b>-383.1</b>	<b>-3.5</b>	<b>-1359.9</b>	<b>-13.0</b>
1. Principal	10679.0	10273.6	8902.0	-405.4	-3.8	-1371.6	-13.4
2. Interest	187.0	209.4	221.1	22.3	11.9	11.8	5.6

R= Revised, P = Provisional

**Table 53**  
**Concessional Loan\***

(Rs. in million)

S.N.	Types of Loan	Number of borrower			Outstanding Loan Amount		
		2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020
		Mid-Jul	Mid-Jul	Mid-July	Mid-Jul	Mid-Jul	Mid-July
1	Commercial Agriculture and Livestock Loan	8,930	17,203	24,763	10,661.7	32,189.5	54,114.1
2	Educated Youth Self-employment Loan	-	24	65	-	11.5	35.2
3	Project Loan for Youth-Returnee Migrant Workers	-	49	221	-	32.9	151.7
4	Women Entrepreneur Loan	-	796	6682	-	512.2	4,353.5
5	Dalit Community Business Development Loan	-	70	351	-	36.3	185.3
6	Higher, Technical and Professional Education Loan	-	60	84	-	14.5	20.0
7	Housing Loan for Earthquake Victim	-	93	221	-	24.6	54.7
8	Loan to Textile industries	-	-	61	-	-	648.5
9	Loan to training by CTEVT approved institution	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,930</b>	<b>18,295</b>	<b>32,448</b>	<b>10,661.7</b>	<b>32,821.5</b>	<b>59,563.0</b>

\* Loan extended under "Unified Procedure for Interest Subsidy on Concessional Loan, 2075".

\*\* Without collateral=Rs.2537.59 million and with collateral Rs. 51576.52 million.

**Table 54**  
**Summary of Monetary Operation**

*Rs. in Million*

Details	Mid-July		
	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
<b>A. Liquidity Injection</b>	<b>145,664.98</b>	<b>322,488.97</b>	<b>219,155.00</b>
1. Repo	-	162,460.00	108,550.00
2. Outright Purchase	37,619.98	-	-
3. Repo Auction *	69,720.00	5,700.00	7,322.00
4. Standing Liquidity Facility	38,325.00	154,328.97	103,283.00
<b>B. Liquidity Absorption</b>	<b>195,000.00</b>	<b>100,350.00</b>	<b>78,000.00</b>
1. Reverse Repo	84,750.00	20,700.00	48,000.00
2. Outright Sale	8,400.00	-	-
3. Deposit Collection Auction	55,900.00	79,650.00	30,000.00
4. Deposit Collection Auction *	45,950.00	-	-
<b>C. Net Liquidity Injection (+) / Absorption (-)</b>	<b>(49,335.02)</b>	<b>222,138.97</b>	<b>141,155.00</b>

\* Transaction under Interest Rate Corridor



Table 55  
Monetary Operations

(Rs. in Million)

Mid-month	Outright Sale Auction				Outright Purchase Auction			
	2018/19		2019/20		2018/19		2019/20	
	Amount	Interest Rate* (%)	Amount	Interest Rate* (%)	Amount	Interest Rate* (%)	Amount	Interest Rate* (%)
August	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
September	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
October	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
November	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
December	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
January	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
February	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
March	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
April	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
June	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
July	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mid-month	Reverse Repo Auction				Repo Auction (7 days)			
	2018/19		2019/20		2018/19		2019/20	
	Amount	Interest Rate* (%)	Amount	Interest Rate* (%)	Amount	Interest Rate* (%)	Amount	Interest Rate* (%)
August	700.0	1.53	-	-	-	-	-	-
September	5,000.0	1.49	-	-	-	-	-	-
October	10,000.0	0.34	-	-	-	-	38,550.0	4.60
November	5,000.0	0.61	-	-	-	-	-	-
December	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
January	-	-	28,000.0	2.31	-	-	-	-
February	-	-	-	-	17,430.0	5.18	50,000.0	4.74
March	-	-	-	-	2,100.0	5.04	20,000.0	4.75
April	-	-	-	-	16,000.0	5.22	-	-
May	-	-	-	-	60,920.0	5.10	-	-
June	-	-	20,000.0	1.28	39,140.0	5.16	-	-
July	-	-	-	-	26,870.0	5.08	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>20,700.0</b>	<b>0.72</b>	<b>48,000.00</b>	<b>1.88</b>	<b>162,460.0</b>	<b>5.13</b>	<b>108,550.0</b>	<b>4.69</b>
Mid-month	Deposit Auction (90 days)				Deposit Auction (60 days)			
	2018/19		2019/20		2018/19		2019/20	
	Amount	Interest Rate(%)*	Amount	Interest Rate(%)*	Amount	Interest Rate(%)*	Amount	Interest Rate(%)*
August	26,950.0	3.66	-	-	23,850.0	3.46	-	-
September	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
October	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
November	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
December	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
January	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
February	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
March	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
April	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
June	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
July	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>26,950.0</b>	<b>3.66</b>	-	-	<b>23,850.0</b>	<b>3.46</b>	-	-
Mid-month	Deposit Auction (30 days)				Deposit Auction (15 days)			
	2018/19		2019/20		2018/19		2019/20	
	Amount	Interest Rate(%)*	Amount	Interest Rate(%)*	Amount	Interest Rate(%)*	Amount	Interest Rate(%)*
August	28,850.0	3.30	-	-	-	-	30,000.0	0.84
September	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
October	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
November	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
December	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
January	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
February	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
March	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
April	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
June	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
July	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>28,850.0</b>	<b>3.30</b>	-	-	-	-	<b>30,000.0</b>	<b>0.84</b>
Mid-month	Under Interest Rate Corridor System							
	Deposit Auction				Repo Auction			
	2018/19 (14 days)		2019/20 (7 days)		2018/19 (14 days)		2019/20 (Overnight)	
Amount	Interest Rate(%)*	Amount	Interest Rate(%)*	Amount	Interest Rate(%)*	Amount	Interest Rate(%)*	
August	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
September	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
October	-	-	-	-	-	-	970.5	4.50
November	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
December	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
January	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
February	-	-	-	-	3,600.0	5.00	2,118.0	4.50
March	-	-	-	-	400.0	5.00	2,348.5	4.50
April	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May	-	-	-	-	1,700.0	5.00	1,885.0	3.50
June	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
July	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	-	-	-	-	<b>5,700.0</b>	<b>5.00</b>	<b>7,322.0</b>	<b>4.24</b>
Mid-month	Standing Liquidity Facility							
	2018/19	2019/20						
	Amount	Amount						
August	-	3,300.0						
September	-	30,720.0						
October	3,420.0	15,780.0						
November	2,000.0	750.0						
December	300.0	-						
January	1,000.0	2,000.0						
February	-	17,000.0						
March	-	-						
April	3,000.0	3,507.0						
May	4,930.0	27,526.0						
June	131,630.8	2,700.0						
July	8,048.1	-						
<b>Total</b>	<b>154,329.0</b>	<b>103,283.0</b>						

\*Weighted average interest rate.

**Table 56**  
**Purchase/Sale of Foreign Currency**

*(Rs. in Million)*

Mid-month	Purchase/Sale of Convertible Currency												IC Purchase			
	2018/19						2019/20						2018/19		2019/20	
	Purchase		Sale		Net Injection		Purchase		Sale		Net Injection		IC Purchase	US\$ Sale	IC Purchase	US\$ Sale
	US\$	Nrs.	US\$	Nrs.	US\$	Nrs.	US\$	Nrs.	US\$	Nrs.	US\$	Nrs.				
August	157.8	17,405.3	70.0	7,718.5	87.8	9,686.8	182.3	20,521.1	3.7	408.6	178.6	20,112.5	22,040.2	320.0	29,255.4	420.0
September	192.1	21,783.8	-	-	192.1	21,783.8	282.1	32,344.8	-	-	282.1	32,344.8	28,421.9	400.0	25,809.8	360.0
October	419.2	49,281.6	-	-	419.2	49,281.6	437.8	49,761.2	-	-	437.8	49,761.2	22,025.9	300.0	19,924.1	280.0
November	180.4	21,107.5	-	-	180.4	21,107.5	301.7	34,338.4	-	-	301.7	34,338.4	26,320.1	360.0	25,612.6	360.0
December	217.5	24,778.7	-	-	217.5	24,778.7	218.5	25,027.9	-	-	218.5	25,027.9	25,457.3	360.0	22,891.5	320.0
January	298.9	33,649.2	-	-	298.9	33,649.2	279.2	31,815.4	-	-	279.2	31,815.4	29,709.4	424.0	19,973.4	280.0
February	327.8	37,367.8	-	-	327.8	37,367.8	316.6	36,058.7	-	-	316.6	36,058.7	22,796.9	320.0	28,451.5	400.0
March	246.5	27,903.7	-	-	246.5	27,903.7	478.8	55,720.8	-	-	478.8	55,720.8	24,120.0	340.0	25,973.3	360.0
April	241.1	26,659.4	-	-	241.1	26,659.4	167.1	20,054.3	-	-	167.1	20,054.3	23,462.0	340.0	20,913.0	280.0
May	357.8	39,863.2	-	-	357.8	39,863.2	341.1	41,418.3	-	-	341.1	41,418.3	23,648.4	340.0	9,159.2	120.0
June	346.6	38,640.8	-	-	346.6	38,640.8	579.8	70,109.4	-	-	579.8	70,109.4	27,830.5	400.0	22,677.3	300.0
July	273.4	30,187.3	-	-	273.4	30,187.3	624.7	75,480.3	-	-	624.7	75,480.3	23,494.2	340.0	25,691.2	340.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,258.9</b>	<b>368,628.3</b>	<b>70.0</b>	<b>7,718.5</b>	<b>3,188.9</b>	<b>360,909.8</b>	<b>4,209.6</b>	<b>492,650.5</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>408.6</b>	<b>4,205.9</b>	<b>492,241.9</b>	<b>299,326.5</b>	<b>4,244.0</b>	<b>276,332.4</b>	<b>3,820.0</b>

**Table 57**  
**Structure of Interest Rates**

Year	2017 July	2018 July	2019 July	2020 Jan	2020 Feb	2020 March	2020 April	2020 May	2020 June	2020 July
<b>A. Policy Rates</b>										
Fixed Repo Rate (Corridor)	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
Fixed Deposit Collection Rate (Corridor)	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Standing Liquidity Facility (SLF) Rate <sup>^</sup>	7.0	7.0	6.5	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Bank Rate	7.0	7.0	6.5	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
<b>B. Refinance Rates</b>										
Special Refinance	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
General Refinance	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Export Credit in Foreign Currency	LIBOR+0.25	LIBOR+0.25	LIBOR+0.25	LIBOR+0.25	LIBOR+0.25	LIBOR+0.25	LIBOR+0.25	LIBOR+0.25	LIBOR+0.25	LIBOR+0.25
<b>C. CRR</b>										
Commercial Banks	6.0	6.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Development Banks	5.0	5.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Finance Companies	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
<b>D. Government Securities</b>										
T-bills (28 days)*	-	3.07	4.33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T-bills (91 days)*	0.71	3.74	4.97	3.17	3.91	3.97	2.13	3.51	2.81	1.27
T-bills (182 days)*	1.71	4.39	5.03	4.51	-	-	3.72	4.50	4.57	1.96
T-bills (364 days)*	-	-	4.78	3.60	-	-	3.94	5.00	4.23	2.26
Development Bonds	2.65-9.0	2.65-6.5	2.65-6.5	2.65-6.5	2.65-6.5	2.65-6.5	2.65-6.97	2.65-6.97	2.65-6.97	2.65-6.97
National/Citizen SCs	6.0-10.0	8.0-9.0	8.0-9.0	8.0-9.0	8.0-9.0	8.0-9.0	8.0-9.0	8.0-9.0	8.0-9.0	8.0-9.0
<b>E. Interbank Rate (Commercial Banks)</b>	0.64	2.96	4.52	1.76	4.59	4.35	2.13	4.06	2.80	0.35
<b>F. Weighted Average Deposit Rate (Commercial Banks)</b>	6.15	6.49	6.60	6.79	6.78	6.77	6.74	6.44	6.17	6.01
<b>G. Weighted Average Lending Rate (Commercial Banks)</b>	11.33	12.47	12.13	11.94	11.94	11.80	11.77	10.99	10.43	10.11
<b>H. Base Rate (Commercial Banks)\$</b>	9.89	10.47	9.57	9.43	9.45	9.45	9.36	8.96	8.66	8.50

<sup>^</sup> The SLF rate is fixed as same as bank rate effective from August 16, 2012

\* Weighted average interest rate.

\$ Base rate has been compiled since January 2013

**Table 58**  
**Inter-bank Transaction Amount & Weighted Average Interest Rate**

*(Rs. in Million)*

Mid-month	Among Commercial Banks						Among Others <sup>#</sup>					
	2017/18		2018/19		2019/20		2017/18		2018/19		2019/20	
	Amount	Interest rate	Amount	Interest rate	Amount	Interest rate	Amount	Interest rate	Amount	Interest rate	Amount	Interest rate
August	35,750.0	0.29	67,999.0	1.88	146,281.0	1.19	7,000.0	3.56	5,770.0	4.32	13,838.0	3.94
September	58,180.9	0.39	141,080.0	1.68	249,587.0	1.69	80.0	4.25	9,640.0	3.55	15,538.0	3.05
October	108,468.3	1.13	127,788.0	1.86	187,439.0	4.62	-	-	17,030.0	3.42	14,501.0	3.97
November	118,700.8	2.68	85,040.0	1.68	113,715.0	2.59	100.0	3.50	16,245.0	3.76	14,350.0	4.02
December	122,227.5	4.83	118,860.0	1.20	100,867.0	0.78	0.9	1.20	19,015.0	3.12	15,932.0	3.17
January	141,951.7	4.40	150,727.0	2.84	128,642.0	1.76	2,450.0	5.11	35,749.0	3.35	17,262.0	3.38
February	108,882.0	4.31	150,609.0	5.79	132,560.0	4.59	4,750.0	5.35	22,586.0	4.48	8,950.0	4.68
March	97,952.0	4.87	149,172.0	5.15	168,539.0	4.35	4,820.0	5.77	16,557.0	4.90	9,675.0	4.75
April	90,757.0	4.12	159,520.0	5.28	34,643.0	2.13	8,210.0	5.73	17,229.0	5.06	6,486.0	3.52
May	89,462.0	4.53	173,950.0	6.12	118,576.0	4.06	7,100.0	5.88	14,839.0	5.66	1,540.0	4.49
June	110,063.0	4.18	229,901.0	6.91	88,960.0	2.80	8,770.0	5.70	20,188.0	6.81	3,349.0	3.00
July	78,919.0	2.96	220,462.0	4.52	31,645.0	0.35	6,150.0	5.40	14,705.0	6.24	7,975.0	1.01
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,161,314.2</b>	<b>3.54</b>	<b>1,775,108.0</b>	<b>4.20</b>	<b>1,501,454.0</b>	<b>2.81</b>	<b>49,430.9</b>	<b>5.33</b>	<b>209,553.0</b>	<b>4.49</b>	<b>129,396.0</b>	<b>3.57</b>

# Interbank transaction among A & B, A & C, B & B, B & C and C & C class banks and financial institutions.

**Table 59**  
**Weighted Average Treasury Bills Rate**

*(In percent)*

Mid-month	TRB-91 Days					TRB-364 Days				
	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
August	0.95	0.44	0.55	3.34	0.21	-	-	1.32	3.93	-
September	2.22	2.05	0.48	2.74	2.73	3.04	2.69	1.51	3.60	3.65
October	1.10	2.12	1.18	1.77	4.33	1.97	2.74	2.05	3.21	4.56
November	0.29	3.00	2.55	2.20	3.83	0.97	3.65	3.12	3.10	4.46
December	0.48	2.34	5.51	1.00	1.64	0.96	3.25	4.97	2.19	3.19
January	0.68	1.74	5.82	0.86	3.17	0.94	2.70	5.76	2.00	3.60
February	0.35	2.64	3.93	3.44	3.91	-	-	-	-	-
March	0.53	0.74	4.70	3.55	3.97	1.33	2.23	5.17	4.79	-
April	1.10	0.93	4.98	4.44	2.13	1.29	2.31	5.20	4.69	3.94
May	1.34	0.78	5.15	4.29	3.51	0.60	2.84	5.32	4.77	5.00
June	0.12	1.03	4.38	5.50	2.81	0.67	2.10	4.83	5.78	4.23
July	0.05	0.71	3.74	4.97	1.27	0.72	-	-	4.78	2.26
<b>Annual average</b>	<b>0.79</b>	<b>1.45</b>	<b>4.48</b>	<b>3.20</b>	<b>2.69</b>	<b>1.03</b>	<b>2.54</b>	<b>4.18</b>	<b>4.26</b>	<b>3.86</b>

**Table 60**  
**Stock Market Indicators**

Heading	Mid-July			% Change	
	2018	2019	2020	2 Over 1	3 Over 2
	1	2	3		
NEPSE Index (Closing)*	1212.4	1259.0	1362.4	3.8	8.2
NEPSE Sensitive Index (Closing)**	255.2	271.3	288.3	6.3	6.3
NEPSE Float Index (Closing)***	87.2	92.4	95.5	6.1	3.3
Banking Sub-Index	1023.6	1133.0	1153.0	10.7	1.8
Market Capitalization (Rs. million)	1435137.67	1567499.39	1792762.67	9.2	14.4
Total Paid-up Value of Listed Shares (Rs. million)	352094.55	412280.73	473389.58	17.1	14.8
Number of Listed Companies	196	215	212	9.7	-1.4
Number of Listed Shares (In million)	3598.7	4206.6	4827.6	16.9	14.8
Ratio of Market Capitalization to GDP (in %) †	47.1	45.3	47.6	-3.8	5.0
Twelve Months Rolling Standard Deviation of NEPSE Index	140.9	56.6	87.9	-59.8	55.3
Ratio of Traded Quantity of Shares (In Percent)	0.6	1.1	0.6	95.1	-45.2
Ratio of Turnover to Market Capitalization (In Percent)	0.4	0.7	0.6	61.3	-10.1
Market Concentration Ratio of Group A companies(In Percent)	86.5	50.7	47.4	-41.3	-6.6
Market Concentration Ratio of Top 10 companies(In Percent)	38.5	35.8	34.9	-7.0	-2.7

Data Source: Nepal Stock Exchange Ltd.

\* Base: February 12, 1994

\*\* Base: July 16, 2006

\*\*\* Base: August 24, 2008

† GDP at current prices

**Table 61**  
**Public Issue Approval by SEBON**  
(Mid-July 2019 to Mid-July 2020)

(Rs. Million)

Types of Securities	Amount of Public Issue	Approval Date
<b>A. Right Share</b>	<b>4410.2</b>	
1. Surya Life Insurance company Ltd.	887.41	4/16/2076
2. Srijana Finance Ltd.	276.47	4/20/2076
3. Samata Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Ltd.	121.34	4/29/2076
4. Lumbini General Insurance Company Ltd.	176.00	6/8/2076
5. NMB Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha Ltd.	243.01	6/16/2076
6. NLG Insurance Company	384.24	9/29/2076
7. Prudential Insurance Company	384.91	9/29/2076
8. Shikar Insurance Company Ltd.	317.19	10/14/2076
9. Gurans Life Insurance Company Ltd.	938.52	10/21/2076
10. Api Power Company Ltd.	567.00	11/12/2076
11. Civil Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha	114.11	11/14/2076
<b>B. Ordinary Share</b>	<b>3994.8</b>	
1. Shiva Shree Hydropower Ltd.	335.1	6/1/2076
2. NRN Infrastructure and Development Ltd.	339.8	11/4/2076
3. Nepal Re-Insurance Company Ltd.	1,600.0	11/4/2076
4. Liberty Energy Company Ltd.	375.0	11/8/2076
5. United Idi Mardi and RB Hydropower Ltd	105.0	11/11/2076
6. NIC Asia Laghubittia Bittiya Sanstha	475.5	12/4/2076
7. Ajod Insurance Ltd.	300.0	3/7/2077
8. Sadhana Laghubitta Bittiya Sanstha	70.8	3/7/2077
9. Mountain Energy Nepal	393.6	3/25/2077
<b>C. Mutual Funds</b>	<b>1800.0</b>	
1. Sunrise First Mutual Fund	1000.0	11/30/2076
2. Laxmi Mutual Fund	800.0	5/24/2076
<b>D. Debenture</b>	<b>23450.0</b>	
1. Siddhartha Bank Ltd.	2500.0	4/14/2076
2. Laxmi Bank Ltd.	2000.0	5/17/2076
3. Prabhu Bank Ltd.	1000.0	6/7/2076
4. Sunrise Bank Ltd.	3000.0	6/29/2076
5. Kumari Bank Ltd.	3000.0	8/29/2076
6. Nepal SBI Bank Ltd	2500.0	9/27/2076
7. Agricultural Development Bank Ltd.	2500.0	9/29/2076
8. Nabil Bank Ltd.	2000.0	10/6/2076
9. ICFC Finance Ltd.	200.0	10/6/2076
10. Citizens Bank International Ltd.	2500.0	10/21/2076
11. Goodwill Finance Ltd.	250.0	11/6/2076
12. Prabhu Bank Ltd.	2000.0	3/31/2077
<b>Total</b>	<b>33655.0</b>	

Source: Securities Board of Nepal (SEBON)

**Table 62**  
**Listed Companies and Market Capitalization**

Heading	No. of Listed Companies			Market Capitalization of Listed Companies (Rs. million)							
	Mid-July			Mid-July							
	2018	2019	2020	2018		2019		2020		% Change	
				1	2	3	4	5	6	3 Over 1	5 Over 3
			Value	Share %	Value	Share %	Value	Share %			
Financial Institutions	147	154	147	1155762.2	80.5	1230665.1	78.5	1402330.8	78.2	6.5	13.9
<i>Commercial Banks</i>	27	27	26	744021.1	51.8	830790.0	53.0	868998.1	48.5	11.7	4.6
<i>Development Banks</i>	34	32	24	72578.9	5.1	82101.0	5.2	75570.9	4.2	13.1	-8.0
<i>Finance Companies</i>	27	26	24	18187.5	1.3	20526.4	1.3	21486.9	1.2	12.9	4.7
<i>Microfinance</i>	37.0	47	51	97052.9	6.8	92661.7	5.9	166769.5	9.3	-4.5	80.0
<i>Insurance Companies</i>	22	22	22	223921.8	15.6	204586.0	13.1	269505.5	15.0	-8.6	31.7
Manufacturing & Processing	18	19	19	40172.0	2.8	65509.9	4.2	65536.7	3.7	63.1	0.0
Hotel	4	4	4	24419.4	1.7	28078.3	1.8	19405.7	1.1	15.0	-30.9
Trading	4	4	4	1141.7	0.1	1511.5	0.1	5096.0	0.3	32.4	237.1
Hydro Power	19	30	33	67397.5	4.7	93281.8	6.0	97259.6	5.4	38.4	4.3
Others	4	4	5	146245.0	10.2	148452.8	9.5	203133.9	11.3	1.5	36.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>1435138</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1567499</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1792763</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>14.4</b>

Data Source: Nepal Stock Exchange Limited



**Table 63**  
**Structure of Share Price Indices**  
(Mid-July to Mid-July)

Group	2017/18	2018/19			2019/20			% Change	
	Closing	High	Low	Closing	High	Low	Closing	4 Over 1	7 Over 4
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
Commercial Banks	1023.6	1197.7	940.0	1133.0	1440.2	1016.3	1153.0	10.7	1.8
Development Banks	1434.2	1620.8	1395.8	1613.9	2063.7	1516.8	1711.4	12.5	6.0
Insurance Companies	6199.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Life Insurance Companies	-	7089.4	4967.5	6018.7	9905.9	4874.5	8087.3	-	34.4
Non- Life Insurance Companies	-	6131.0	4913.1	5070.3	7568.6	3947.2	6245.2	-	23.2
Finance Companies	605.7	637.1	584.4	626.0	721.2	551.0	654.7	3.4	4.6
Microfinance Institutions	1607.1	1593.8	1252.2	1434.3	2803.7	1437.3	2439.0	-10.7	70.0
Manufacturing & Processing	2264.1	2805.9	1930.2	2676.8	3243.2	2118.8	2701.7	18.2	0.9
Hotel	1846.7	2166.4	1677.0	2123.7	2116.0	1348.9	1467.7	15.0	-30.9
Trading	196.3	263.9	196.3	259.8	992.2	251.4	876.1	32.4	237.1
Hydro Power	1498.1	1458.9	1105.2	1205.5	1224.2	886.3	966.2	-19.5	-19.9
<b>Others</b>	<b>707.9</b>	<b>772.6</b>	<b>693.6</b>	<b>718.6</b>	<b>822.0</b>	<b>624.1</b>	<b>768.5</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>7.0</b>
<b>NEPSE Overall Index*</b>	<b>1212.4</b>	<b>1321.0</b>	<b>1100.6</b>	<b>1259.0</b>	<b>1632.2</b>	<b>1109.2</b>	<b>1362.3</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>8.2</b>
<b>NEPSE Sensitive Index**</b>	<b>255.2</b>	<b>282.9</b>	<b>233.9</b>	<b>271.3</b>	<b>347.7</b>	<b>244.9</b>	<b>288.2</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>6.3</b>
<b>NEPSE Float Index***</b>	<b>87.2</b>	<b>97.0</b>	<b>79.9</b>	<b>92.4</b>	<b>115.7</b>	<b>82.5</b>	<b>95.5</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>3.3</b>

Source: <http://www.nepalstock.com/reports/monthly.php>

\* Base: February 12, 1994

\*\* Base: July 16, 2006

\*\*\*Base: August 24, 2008

**Table 64**  
**Securities Market Turnover**  
(Mid-July to Mid-July)

Particulars	2017/18			2018/19			2019/20		
	Share Units ('000)	Value (Rs million)	% Share of Value	Share Units ('000)	Value (Rs million)	% Share of Value	Share Units ('000)	Value (Rs million)	% Share of Value
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Commercial Banks	106733.8	41800.3	34.5	187236.9	53938.6	49.0	176309.1	54517.6	36.4
Development Banks	27661.9	14123.9	11.6	30488.1	5651.6	5.1	31004.3	6706.6	4.5
Insurance Companies	22067.0	27504.9	22.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Life Insurance Companies	-	-	-	8843.0	6837.4	6.2	24725.4	18137.1	12.1
Non-life Insurance Companies	-	-	-	12772.1	8514.0	7.7	27318.0	14543.0	9.7
Finance Companies	7054.2	2221.0	1.8	10173.1	1011.7	0.9	11940.4	1981.2	1.3
Microfinance	8980.5	10114.3	8.3	10923.7	8465.0	7.7	31674.8	23756.0	15.9
Manufacturing & Processing	161.2	558.4	0.5	6570.7	4321.0	3.9	12368.6	9925.0	6.6
Hotel	3511.6	1408.3	1.2	3750.7	1243.9	1.1	4850.4	1351.7	0.9
Trading	64.7	119.9	0.1	100.6	76.4	0.1	423.4	782.1	0.5
Hydropower	22580.3	8395.0	6.9	29686.4	6787.2	6.2	41830.5	7015.2	4.7
Others	5678.1	3318.1	2.7	6001.6	3264.8	3.0	7884.4	5266.7	3.5
Mutual Fund	62693.7	942.6	0.8	38488.3	387.7	0.4	27877.5	257.7	0.2
Preferred Stock	39.1	27.6	0.0	1.5	0.9	0.0	2.5	1.7	0.0
Promoter Share	26468.4	10765.2	8.9	42429.1	9567.0	8.7	28677.3	5506.2	3.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>293694.6</b>	<b>121299.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>387465.8</b>	<b>110067.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>426886.7</b>	<b>149747.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Data Source: Nepal Stock Exchange Limited

**Table 65**  
**Securities Listed in Nepal Stock Exchange Limited**  
**(Mid-July to Mid-July)**

Heading	2017/18			2018/19			2019/20		
	Share Units ('000)	Rs in million	% Share of Value	Share Units ('000)	Rs in million	% Share of Value	Share Units ('000)	Rs in million	% Share of Value
<b>1. Institution-wise listing</b>									
Commercial Banks	589769.1	50528.6	32.7	243699.0	33682.4	41.0	359898.0	64331.2	53.1
Development Banks	114952.3	14600.0	7.3	38762.5	3876.3	7.0	69078.3	6907.8	7.8
Insurance Companies	70971.1	7866.9	3.4	42864.0	4286.4	6.0	60857.9	6085.8	10.1
Finance Companies	26330.6	7992.3	0.9	20174.2	2017.4	1.3	8904.7	1295.5	0.2
Microfinance	27439.6	3905.7	1.0	37553.8	3755.4	3.3	21422.0	2142.2	1.8
Manufacturing	65.5	6.6	0.0	44000.0	4400.0	0.0	1928.2	192.8	0.0
Hotel	10113.4	2293.9	0.0	8062.5	806.3	0.4	537.2	53.7	0.1
Trading	410.1	41.0	0.0	307.4	30.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hydropower	47551.3	9519.2	3.7	223612.2	22361.2	41.1	123058.7	12305.9	17.9
Others*	799876.2	169590.8	51.0	1992.3	199.2	0.0	576925.2	5987.5	8.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>1687479.2</b>	<b>266345.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>661028.0</b>	<b>75415.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1222610.2</b>	<b>99302.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>2. Instrument-wise listing</b>									
Ordinary Share	166103.4	134105.3	2.6	289705.4	28970.5	50.2	136426.3	13642.6	19.9
Right Share	381704.3	42858.8	34.6	108849.2	10884.9	19.6	46860.8	4686.1	4.8
Bonus share	338593.4	45219.9	10.3	252126.2	25212.6	24.7	281489.4	28148.9	27.0
Government Bond	351400.0	36140.0	48.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Convertible Preference Share	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Debenture	3000.0	3000.0	0.0	10347.3	10347.3	5.5	31940.4	31940.4	29.1
Mutual Fund	440520.0	4405.2	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	574500.0	5745.0	10.8
Others	6158.1	615.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	151393.4	15139.3	8.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>1687479.2</b>	<b>266345.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>661028.0</b>	<b>75415.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1222610.2</b>	<b>99302.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: <http://www.nepalstock.com/reports/monthly.php>

\*Others include government bond

## **Annexes**

### **Time Series Data of Some Macroeconomic Variables**

<b>Annex</b>	<b>Heading</b>
1	GDP at Producers' Prices
2	Price Statistics
3	National Consumer Price Index (Monthwise)
4	National Consumer Price Index (Annual Series)
5	Direction of Foreign Trade
6	Direction of Foreign Trade( Annual Series)
7	Balance of Payments-Monthwise
8	Balance of Payments Indicators
9	Foreign Exchange Reserves(Monthly Series)
10	Government Budgetary Operations (Monthly Series)
11	Governement Budgetary Operations
12	Government Budgetary Operations-Growth rate
13	Government Budgetary Operations -As percentage of GDP
14	Outstanding Debt of Government of Nepal
15	Monetary Statistics (A)
16	Monetary Statistics (B)
17	Interest Rates ( Monthly Series)
18	Monetary Indicators
19	Monetary Indicators- as percentage of GDP

**Annex 1**  
**GDP at Producers' Prices**

Fiscal Year	Nepali Year	Rs. in million		Growth Rate (in Percent)	
		Nominal GDP	Real GDP*	Nominal GDP	Real GDP
1974/75	2031/32	16,601.0	143,079.6	-	-
1975/76	2032/33	17,394.0	148,042.0	4.78	3.47
1976/77	2033/34	17,280.0	149,537.7	-0.66	1.01
1977/78	2034/35	19,727.0	154,214.8	14.16	3.13
1978/79	2035/36	26,128.0	157,500.0	32.45	2.13
1979/80	2036/37	23,351.0	155,131.2	-10.63	-1.50
1980/81	2037/38	27,307.0	170,692.7	16.94	10.03
1981/82	2038/39	30,988.0	178,222.7	13.48	4.41
1982/83	2039/40	33,821.0	178,948.9	9.14	0.41
1983/84	2040/41	39,290.0	194,692.0	16.17	8.80
1984/85	2041/42	46,587.0	205,170.1	18.57	5.38
1985/86	2042/43	55,734.0	214,537.7	19.63	4.57
1986/87	2043/44	63,864.0	218,184.3	14.59	1.70
1987/88	2044/45	76,906.0	234,977.2	20.42	7.70
1988/89	2045/46	89,270.0	245,146.3	16.08	4.33
1989/90	2046/47	103,416.0	256,508.9	15.85	4.64
1990/91	2047/48	120,370.0	272,839.4	16.39	6.37
1991/92	2048/49	149,487.0	284,047.8	24.19	4.11
1992/93	2049/50	171,474.0	294,974.4	14.71	3.85
1993/94	2050/51	199,272.0	319,219.1	16.21	8.22
1994/95	2051/52	219,175.0	330,291.0	9.99	3.47
1995/96	2052/53	248,913.0	347,920.7	13.57	5.34
1996/97	2053/54	280,513.0	366,224.7	12.70	5.26
1997/98	2054/55	300,845.0	376,999.3	7.25	2.94
1998/99	2055/56	342,036.0	393,902.9	13.69	4.48
1999/00	2056/57	379,488.0	417,992.1	10.95	6.12
2000/01	2057/58	441,519.0	441,518.5	16.35	5.63
2001/02	2058/59	459,442.6	442,049.0	4.06	0.12
2002/03	2059/60	492,230.8	459,488.3	7.14	3.95
2003/04	2060/61	536,749.1	481,004.3	9.04	4.68
2004/05	2061/62	589,411.7	497,739.0	9.81	3.48
2005/06	2062/63	654,084.1	514,485.6	10.97	3.36
2006/07	2063/64	727,827.0	532,038.2	11.27	3.41
2007/08	2064/65	815,658.2	564,516.9	12.07	6.10
2008/09	2065/66	988,271.5	590,107.2	21.16	4.53
2009/10	2066/67	1,192,773.6	618,529.1	20.69	4.82
2010/11	2067/68	1,366,954.1	639,694.1	14.60	3.42
2011/12	2068/69	1,527,343.6	670,279.4	11.73	4.78
2012/13	2069/70	1,695,011.1	697,954.2	10.98	4.13
2013/14	2070/71	1,964,539.6	739,754.4	15.90	5.99
2014/15	2071/72	2,130,149.6	764,335.7	8.43	3.32
2015/16	2072/73	2,253,163.1	768,835.2	5.77	0.59
2016/17	2073/74	2,674,492.8	832,060.3	18.70	8.22
2017/18	2074/75	3,044,927.1	887,816.7	13.85	6.70
2018/19R	2075/76	3,458,792.9	949,885.8	13.59	6.99
2019/20P	2076/77	3,767,043.2	971,500.0	8.91	2.28

\*Real GDP expressed at 2000/01 prices

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

**Annex 2  
Price Statistics**

Fiscal Year	Mid-Month	CPI						WPI		SWRI					
		Overall Index	% Change*	Food & Beverage	% Change*	Non-food & Services	% Change*	Overall Index	% Change*	Overall Index	% Change*	Salary Index	% Change*	Wage Index	% Change*
2016/17	August	115.7	8.61	116.9	9.32	114.8	8.06	98.0	5.90	415.1	14.83	335.3	17.90	444.6	14.00
	September	115.5	7.90	116.6	7.65	114.6	8.07	97.3	5.30	417.5	15.11	335.9	18.11	447.6	14.30
	October	115.7	6.73	117.1	5.67	114.6	7.56	97.2	5.01	421.4	14.39	335.9	18.11	453.0	13.42
	November	116.1	4.75	116.5	2.61	115.8	6.46	96.7	4.10	421.4	14.36	335.9	18.11	453.0	13.39
	December	115.1	3.80	114.4	0.58	115.7	6.45	97.0	2.70	421.4	14.20	335.9	18.11	453.0	13.19
	January	113.9	3.20	111.5	(0.67)	115.9	6.21	97.6	1.79	421.6	14.10	335.9	18.11	453.2	13.05
	February	113.4	3.26	109.7	(0.22)	116.3	6.08	97.0	1.69	421.8	14.15	336.9	18.46	453.2	13.05
	March	112.4	2.90	108.2	(0.35)	115.8	5.58	97.6	1.00	421.8	14.09	336.9	18.46	453.2	12.96
	April	113.5	3.80	109.9	0.71	116.4	6.27	98.3	1.20	427.6	14.70	336.9	18.46	461.1	13.71
	May	115.2	3.36	111.1	0.18	118.6	5.97	99.6	1.48	429.5	14.93	336.9	18.46	463.7	14.04
June	115.6	2.78	112.0	(0.98)	118.5	5.83	101.2	0.76	429.7	14.99	336.9	18.46	464.0	14.12	
July	115.9	2.71	113.0	(0.87)	118.3	5.60	101.6	0.92	429.7	13.44	336.9	18.46	464.0	12.19	
2017/18	August	118.3	2.29	115.7	(1.01)	120.4	4.94	99.1	1.20	438.4	5.61	368.6	9.93	464.2	4.41
	September	119.4	3.39	118.7	1.79	120.0	4.66	98.8	1.49	438.4	5.01	368.6	9.74	464.2	3.71
	October	119.2	3.10	117.7	0.52	120.5	5.16	98.7	1.58	441.1	4.67	368.6	9.74	467.9	3.29
	November	120.6	3.85	119.2	2.30	121.7	5.07	99.5	0.80	447.2	6.12	368.6	9.74	476.2	5.12
	December	119.9	4.16	117.6	2.77	121.8	5.26	97.9	1.76	447.2	6.12	368.6	9.74	476.2	5.12
	January	118.5	4.00	114.2	2.41	122.0	5.26	98.6	2.00	447.3	6.10	368.6	9.74	476.4	5.12
	February	119.0	4.99	114.1	3.96	123.1	5.81	99.1	2.15	449.5	6.57	368.6	9.41	479.4	5.78
	March	119.1	5.96	114.2	5.57	123.1	6.27	99.9	2.27	454.9	7.85	368.6	9.41	486.7	7.39
	April	119.5	5.33	115.0	4.67	123.2	5.78	100.5	2.24	456.5	6.76	368.6	9.41	489.0	6.05
	May	120.0	4.11	114.7	3.21	124.3	4.77	101.6	1.97	456.9	6.38	368.6	9.41	489.6	5.59
June	120.3	4.12	115.3	2.97	124.4	5.02	102.5	1.19	456.9	6.33	368.6	9.41	489.6	5.52	
July	121.3	4.58	117.4	3.91	124.3	5.10	103.8	2.10	458.8	6.77	368.6	9.41	492.1	6.06	
2018/19	August	123.3	4.19	119.1	2.92	126.7	5.20	105.5	6.40	470.9	7.41	393.1	6.65	499.7	7.65
	September	124.0	3.86	120.4	1.42	127.0	5.81	107.4	8.70	474.8	8.30	393.1	6.65	505.0	8.79
	October	124.8	4.68	121.7	3.42	127.3	5.68	107.8	9.17	479.6	8.73	393.1	6.65	511.5	9.32
	November	125.6	4.15	120.8	1.33	129.5	6.41	106.4	6.93	487.0	8.90	393.1	6.65	521.6	9.53
	December	124.4	3.71	118.1	0.46	129.5	6.33	105.0	7.18	488.9	9.32	393.1	6.65	524.3	10.10
	January	123.9	4.58	117.2	2.65	129.5	6.11	104.6	6.04	488.9	9.30	393.1	6.65	524.3	10.05
	February	124.2	4.35	116.9	2.48	130.3	5.84	104.3	5.18	500.4	11.32	393.1	6.65	540.0	12.64
	March	124.1	4.20	116.6	2.15	130.3	5.83	104.8	4.97	500.4	10.00	393.1	6.65	540.0	10.95
	April	124.8	4.44	118.2	2.81	130.2	5.73	104.9	4.38	500.5	9.64	393.1	6.65	540.2	10.47
	May	126.3	5.29	120.0	4.68	131.4	5.77	106.9	5.19	500.5	9.54	393.1	6.65	540.2	10.33
June	127.7	6.16	123.1	6.74	131.5	5.71	107.9	5.29	500.5	9.54	393.1	6.65	540.2	10.33	
July	128.6	6.02	124.8	6.27	131.6	5.83	109.4	5.44	500.5	9.09	393.1	6.65	540.2	9.77	
2019/20	August	131.9	6.95	128.7	8.02	134.4	6.12	114.2	8.26	534.2	13.44	441.9	12.41	568.3	13.72
	September	131.7	6.16	128.2	6.51	134.4	5.89	114.2	6.40	536.0	12.88	446.4	13.56	569.0	12.68
	October	132.6	6.21	130.3	7.04	134.4	5.55	115.6	7.29	537.5	12.07	446.4	13.56	571.2	11.67
	November	132.8	5.76	130.4	7.96	134.8	4.07	114.5	7.57	537.9	10.45	446.4	13.56	571.7	9.61
	December	132.5	6.55	129.6	9.76	134.8	4.10	114.4	8.98	538.0	10.04	446.4	13.56	571.8	9.06
	January	132.4	6.82	129.2	10.21	135.0	4.25	112.8	7.88	538.0	10.04	446.4	13.56	571.8	9.06
	February	132.8	6.87	128.4	9.79	136.3	4.65	111.7	7.13	538.0	7.51	446.4	13.55	571.8	5.89
	March	132.4	6.70	127.5	9.33	136.4	4.69	111.7	6.57	538.0	7.51	446.4	13.55	571.8	5.89
	April	133.2	6.74	129.7	9.68	136.1	4.48	113.0	7.77	538.0	7.49	446.4	13.55	571.8	5.86
	May	133.7	5.83	130.4	8.66	136.3	3.67	112.4	5.16	538.0	7.49	446.4	13.56	571.8	5.85
June	133.5	4.54	129.7	5.41	136.6	3.87	112.2	3.96	538.0	7.48	446.4	13.55	571.8	5.85	
July	134.7	4.78	131.9	5.73	136.9	4.04	115.5	5.60	538.0	7.48	446.4	13.55	571.8	5.85	

\* % Change y-o-y

**Annex 3**  
**National Consumer Price Index (Monthwise)**  
(2014/15 =100)

Fiscal Year/Month	Index			Percent Change		
	Overall	Food and Beverages	Non-Food and Services	Overall	Food and Beverages	Non-Food and Services
<b>2017/18 (2074/75)</b>	<b>119.6</b>	<b>116.2</b>	<b>122.4</b>	<b>4.20</b>	<b>2.70</b>	<b>5.27</b>
Jul/Aug	118.3	115.7	120.4	2.28	-1.03	4.92
Aug/Sep	119.4	118.7	120.0	3.39	1.79	4.68
Sep/Oct	119.2	117.7	120.5	3.10	0.54	5.18
Oct/Nov	120.6	119.2	121.7	3.85	2.32	5.07
Nov/Dec	119.9	117.6	121.8	4.16	2.80	5.27
Dec/Jan	118.5	114.2	122.0	4.00	2.45	5.25
Jan/Feb	119.0	114.1	123.1	4.99	3.97	5.83
Feb/Mar	119.1	114.2	123.1	5.96	5.58	6.29
Mar/Apr	119.5	115.0	123.2	5.32	4.68	5.81
Apr/May	120.0	114.7	124.3	4.15	3.24	4.80
May/Jun	120.3	115.3	124.4	4.11	2.97	5.01
Jun/July	121.3	117.4	124.3	4.58	3.88	5.08
<b>2018/19 (2075/76)</b>	<b>125.1</b>	<b>119.7</b>	<b>129.6</b>	<b>4.64</b>	<b>3.09</b>	<b>5.86</b>
Jul/Aug	123.3	119.1	126.7	4.19	2.94	5.23
Aug/Sep	124.0	120.4	127.0	3.87	1.42	5.80
Sep/Oct	124.8	121.7	127.3	4.68	3.40	5.66
Oct/Nov	125.6	120.8	129.5	4.15	1.32	6.40
Nov/Dec	124.4	118.1	129.5	3.71	0.43	6.32
Dec/Jan	123.9	117.2	129.5	4.57	2.61	6.11
Jan/Feb	124.2	116.9	130.3	4.35	2.47	5.82
Feb/Mar	124.1	116.6	130.3	4.20	2.14	5.81
Mar/Apr	124.8	118.2	130.2	4.43	2.80	5.71
Apr/May	126.3	120.0	131.4	5.25	4.66	5.74
May/Jun	127.7	123.1	131.5	6.17	6.73	5.72
Jun/July	128.6	124.8	131.6	6.02	6.29	5.85

**Annex 4**  
**National Consumer Price Index (Annual Series)**  
**(2014/15 =100)**

Fiscal Year	Nepali Year	Index			Percent Change		
		Overall	Food and Beverages	Non-Food and Services	Overall	Food and Beverages	Non-Food and Services
1972/73	2029/30	3.02	2.50	3.59	-	-	-
1973/74	2030/31	3.58	3.05	3.95	18.49	22.26	10.00
1974/75	2031/32	4.17	3.53	4.70	16.73	15.74	18.99
1975/76	2032/33	4.14	3.39	5.04	-0.69	-4.09	7.27
1976/77	2033/34	4.26	3.38	5.40	2.70	-0.26	7.06
1977/78	2034/35	4.73	3.91	5.60	11.17	15.60	3.79
1978/79	2035/36	4.89	3.97	6.05	3.44	1.52	8.06
1979/80	2036/37	5.37	4.40	6.51	9.78	11.06	7.62
1980/81	2037/38	6.09	5.00	7.38	13.39	13.41	13.36
1981/82	2038/39	6.73	5.54	8.08	10.42	10.98	9.39
1982/83	2039/40	7.68	6.43	8.93	14.17	16.01	10.60
1983/84	2040/41	8.16	6.79	9.69	6.24	5.53	8.44
1984/85	2041/42	8.50	6.86	10.65	4.14	1.02	9.89
1985/86	2042/43	9.84	8.13	11.79	15.84	18.63	10.76
1986/87	2043/44	11.15	9.36	12.92	13.27	15.13	9.53
1987/88	2044/45	12.35	10.50	14.08	10.79	12.08	9.01
1988/89	2045/46	13.38	11.12	15.89	8.31	5.91	12.83
1989/90	2046/47	14.68	12.33	17.17	9.70	10.96	8.06
1990/91	2047/48	16.12	13.56	18.76	9.81	9.97	9.30
1991/92	2048/49	19.51	16.89	21.54	21.05	24.52	14.79
1992/93	2049/50	21.24	17.95	24.45	8.86	6.31	13.50
1993/94	2050/51	23.14	19.59	26.65	8.95	9.10	9.02
1994/95	2051/52	24.92	21.03	28.77	7.66	7.34	7.94
1995/96	2052/53	26.94	22.90	30.69	8.13	8.93	6.68
1996/97	2053/54	29.12	24.78	33.15	8.09	8.18	8.01
1997/98	2054/55	31.55	26.70	36.14	8.33	7.77	9.02
1998/99	2055/56	35.14	31.03	38.24	11.38	16.20	5.81
1999/00	2056/57	36.33	31.17	40.94	3.39	0.46	7.07
2000/01	2057/58	37.21	30.47	44.25	2.43	-2.27	8.08
2001/02	2058/59	38.29	31.57	45.18	2.89	3.64	2.12
2002/03	2059/60	40.11	32.99	47.43	4.75	4.47	4.98
2003/04	2060/61	41.70	34.08	49.65	3.96	3.32	4.69
2004/05	2061/62	43.59	35.43	52.21	4.54	3.97	5.14
2005/06	2062/63	47.06	38.20	56.43	7.96	7.81	8.10
2006/07	2063/64	49.84	40.87	59.20	5.90	7.00	4.90
2007/08	2064/65	53.18	44.69	61.63	6.70	9.35	4.10
2008/09	2065/66	59.87	52.45	67.16	12.63	17.12	8.88
2009/10	2066/67	65.60	60.40	70.44	9.60	15.45	5.00
2010/11	2067/68	71.87	69.31	74.29	9.64	14.70	5.40
2011/12	2068/69	77.85	74.56	80.90	8.30	7.70	9.00
2012/13	2069/70	85.51	81.74	89.05	9.90	9.60	10.00
2013/14	2070/71	93.27	91.22	95.09	9.10	11.60	6.80
2014/15	2071/72	100.00	100.00	100.00	7.20	9.60	5.20
2015/16	2072/73	109.94	110.93	109.18	9.93	10.93	9.17
2016/17	2073/74	114.83	113.03	116.27	4.45	1.89	6.49
2017/18	2074/75	119.60	116.13	122.38	4.15	2.74	5.26
2018/19	2075/76	125.14	119.72	129.55	4.64	3.09	5.86
2019/20	2076/77	132.80	129.50	135.50	6.15	8.16	4.61



**Annex 5**  
**Direction of Foreign Trade**

*(Rs. in million)*

Fiscal Year	Mid Month (Cumulative)	Total Exports		Total Import		Total Trade Balance
		Amount	% Change*	Amount	% Change*	
2016/17	August	6,956.6	7.7	70,721.4	13.0	-63,764.9
	September	13,181.3	7.7	149,019.0	43.4	-135,837.7
	October	18,931.0	12.6	220,676.1	69.1	-201,745.1
	November	24,521.9	17.0	301,656.3	87.4	-277,134.4
	December	30,633.2	17.1	382,640.9	78.9	-352,007.7
	January	36,274.4	14.8	464,608.4	67.3	-428,334.0
	February	42,179.9	15.2	556,158.3	60.8	-513,978.4
	March	48,217.7	12.8	628,560.6	44.2	-580,342.9
	April	55,215.9	12.1	726,412.1	39.7	-671,196.3
	May	61,024.7	9.8	808,677.7	34.9	-747,653.1
	June	67,312.2	8.3	896,571.4	30.9	-829,259.2
	July	73,049.1	4.2	990,113.2	28.0	-917,064.1
2017/18	August	6,707.8	(3.6)	78,160.0	10.5	-71,452.2
	September	13,606.2	3.2	167,738.6	12.6	-154,132.4
	October	20,455.1	8.1	260,205.3	17.9	-239,750.2
	November	26,377.6	7.6	356,226.0	18.1	-329,848.4
	December	33,281.3	8.6	452,145.5	18.2	-418,864.3
	January	40,725.4	12.3	554,720.6	19.4	-513,995.2
	February	47,180.5	11.9	661,225.0	18.9	-614,044.5
	March	52,982.2	9.9	766,533.3	22.0	-713,551.1
	April	59,301.0	7.4	875,468.6	20.5	-816,167.6
	May	66,062.4	8.3	985,000.9	21.8	-918,938.5
	June	73,575.4	9.3	1,107,872.3	23.6	-1,034,296.8
	July	81,359.8	11.4	1,245,103.2	25.8	-1,163,743.4
2018/19	August	6,921.5	3.2	120,610.2	54.3	-113,688.6
	September	14,699.0	8.0	232,346.6	38.5	-217,647.6
	October	23,744.9	16.1	373,587.3	43.6	-349,842.4
	November	29,281.7	11.0	483,757.8	35.8	-454,476.1
	December	37,501.9	12.7	606,996.6	34.2	-569,494.7
	January	45,412.4	11.5	723,937.5	30.5	-678,525.1
	February	53,078.6	12.5	833,268.1	26.0	-780,189.5
	March	61,224.2	15.6	949,106.4	23.8	-887,882.3
	April	69,822.2	17.7	1,061,633.3	21.3	-991,811.1
	May	78,533.8	18.9	1,178,136.1	19.6	-1,099,602.3
	June	87,834.8	19.4	1,299,799.3	17.3	-1,211,964.5
	July	97,109.5	19.4	1,418,535.3	13.9	-1,321,425.8
2019/20	August	8,837.1	27.7	106,725.3	-11.5	-97,888.2
	September	18,501.9	25.9	229,503.7	-1.2	-211,001.8
	October	27,166.8	14.4	334,949.4	-10.3	-307,782.6
	November	36,279.1	23.9	450,298.9	-6.9	-414,019.8
	December	47,616.8	27.0	581,257.1	-4.2	-533,640.3
	January	57,279.7	26.1	694,693.7	-4.0	-637,414.0
	February	64,971.2	22.4	803,602.8	-3.6	-738,631.6
	March	74,907.9	22.3	924,242.6	-2.6	-849,334.7
	April	78,818.7	12.9	982,534.8	-7.5	-903,716.2
	May	82,064.8	4.5	1,025,137.8	-13.0	-943,073.0
	June	88,003.1	0.2	1,100,813.4	-15.3	-1,012,810.3
	July	97,709.1	0.6	1,196,799.1	-15.6	-1,099,089.9

\* % change Y on Y.

## Annex 6

## Direction of Foreign Trade (Annual Series)

Fiscal Year	Nepali Year	Rs. in million				Annual Growth Rate				As percent of GDP			
		Exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Total Trade	Exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Total Trade	Exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Total Trade
1974/75	2031/32	889.6	1,814.6	-925.0	2,704.2	-	-	-	-	5.4	11.0	-5.6	16.3
1975/76	2032/33	1,185.8	1,981.7	-795.9	3,167.5	33.3	9.2	14.0	17.1	6.8	11.4	-4.6	18.2
1976/77	2033/34	1,164.7	2,008.0	-843.3	3,172.7	-1.8	1.3	-6.0	0.2	6.7	11.6	-4.9	18.4
1977/78	2034/35	1,046.2	2,469.6	-1,423.4	3,515.8	-10.2	23.0	-68.8	10.8	5.3	12.5	-7.2	17.8
1978/79	2035/36	1,296.8	2,884.7	-1,587.9	4,181.5	24.0	16.8	-11.6	18.9	5.8	13.0	-7.1	18.8
1979/80	2036/37	1,150.5	3,480.1	-2,329.6	4,630.6	-11.3	20.6	-46.7	10.7	4.9	14.9	-10.0	19.8
1980/81	2037/38	1,608.7	4,428.2	-2,819.5	6,036.9	39.8	27.2	-21.0	30.4	5.9	16.2	-10.3	22.1
1981/82	2038/39	1,491.5	4,930.3	-3,438.8	6,421.8	-7.3	11.3	-22.0	6.4	4.8	15.9	-11.1	20.7
1982/83	2039/40	1,132.0	6,314.0	-5,182.0	7,446.0	-24.1	28.1	-50.7	15.9	3.4	18.7	-15.3	22.1
1983/84	2040/41	1,703.9	6,514.3	-4,810.4	8,218.2	50.5	3.2	7.2	10.4	4.3	16.5	-12.2	20.9
1984/85	2041/42	2,740.6	7,742.1	-5,001.5	10,482.7	60.8	18.8	-4.0	27.6	5.9	16.6	-10.7	22.5
1985/86	2042/43	3,078.0	9,341.2	-6,263.2	12,419.2	12.3	20.7	-25.2	18.5	5.5	16.8	-11.2	22.3
1986/87	2043/44	2,991.4	10,905.2	-7,913.8	13,896.6	-2.8	16.7	-26.4	11.9	4.7	17.1	-12.4	21.8
1987/88	2044/45	4,114.5	13,869.6	-9,755.1	17,984.1	37.5	27.2	-23.3	29.4	5.4	18.0	-12.7	23.4
1988/89	2045/46	4,195.3	16,263.7	-12,068.4	20,459.0	2.0	17.3	-23.7	13.8	4.7	18.2	-13.5	22.9
1989/90	2046/47	5,156.2	18,324.9	-13,168.7	23,481.1	22.9	12.7	-9.1	14.8	5.0	17.7	-12.7	22.7
1990/91	2047/48	7,387.5	23,226.5	-15,839.0	30,614.0	43.3	26.7	-20.3	30.4	6.1	19.3	-13.2	25.4
1991/92	2048/49	13,706.5	31,940.0	-18,233.5	45,646.5	85.5	37.5	-15.1	49.1	9.2	21.4	-12.2	30.5
1992/93	2049/50	17,266.5	39,205.6	-21,939.1	56,472.1	26.0	22.7	-20.3	23.7	10.1	22.9	-12.8	32.9
1993/94	2050/51	19,293.4	51,570.8	-32,277.4	70,864.2	11.7	31.5	-47.1	25.5	9.7	25.9	-16.2	35.6
1994/95	2051/52	17,639.2	63,679.5	-46,040.3	81,318.7	-8.6	23.5	-42.6	14.8	8.0	29.1	-21.0	37.1
1995/96	2052/53	19,881.1	74,454.5	-54,573.4	94,335.6	12.7	16.9	-18.5	16.0	8.0	29.9	-21.9	37.9
1996/97	2053/54	22,636.5	93,553.4	-70,916.9	116,189.9	13.9	25.7	-29.9	23.2	8.1	33.4	-25.3	41.4
1997/98	2054/55	27,513.5	89,002.0	-61,488.5	116,515.5	21.5	-4.9	13.3	0.3	9.1	29.6	-20.4	38.7
1998/99	2055/56	35,676.3	87,525.3	-51,849.0	123,201.6	29.7	-1.7	15.7	5.7	10.4	25.6	-15.2	36.0
1999/00	2056/57	49,822.7	108,504.9	-58,682.2	158,327.6	39.7	24.0	-13.2	28.5	13.1	28.6	-15.5	41.7
2000/01	2057/58	55,654.1	115,687.2	-60,033.1	171,341.3	11.7	6.6	-2.3	8.2	12.6	26.2	-13.6	38.8
2001/02	2058/59	46,944.8	107,389.0	-60,444.2	154,333.8	-15.6	-7.2	-0.7	-9.9	10.2	23.4	-13.2	33.6
2002/03	2059/60	49,930.6	124,352.1	-74,421.5	174,282.7	6.4	15.8	-23.1	12.9	10.1	25.3	-15.1	35.4
2003/04	2060/61	53,910.7	136,277.1	-82,366.4	190,187.8	8.0	9.6	-10.7	9.1	10.0	25.4	-15.3	35.4
2004/05	2061/62	58,705.7	149,473.6	-90,767.9	208,179.3	8.9	9.7	-10.2	9.5	10.0	25.4	-15.4	35.3
2005/06	2062/63	60,234.1	173,780.3	-113,546.2	234,014.4	2.6	16.3	-25.1	12.4	9.2	26.6	-17.4	35.8
2006/07	2063/64	59,383.1	194,694.6	-135,311.5	254,077.7	-1.4	12.0	-19.2	8.6	8.2	26.8	-18.6	34.9
2007/08	2064/65	59,266.5	221,937.7	-162,671.2	281,204.2	-0.2	14.0	-20.2	10.7	7.3	27.2	-19.9	34.5
2008/09	2065/66	67,697.5	284,469.6	-216,772.1	352,167.1	14.2	28.2	-33.3	25.2	6.9	28.8	-21.9	35.6
2009/10	2066/67	60,824.0	374,335.2	-313,511.2	435,159.2	-10.2	31.6	-44.6	23.6	5.1	31.4	-26.3	36.5
2010/11	2067/68	64,338.5	396,175.5	-331,837.0	460,514.0	5.8	5.8	-5.8	5.8	4.7	29.0	-24.3	33.7
2011/12	2068/69	74,261.0	461,667.7	-387,406.7	535,928.7	15.4	16.5	-16.7	16.4	4.9	30.2	-25.4	35.1
2012/13	2069/70	76,917.1	556,740.3	-479,822.8	633,657.3	3.6	20.6	-23.9	18.2	4.5	32.8	-28.3	37.4
2013/14	2070/71	91,991.4	714,365.8	-622,374.4	806,357.2	19.6	28.3	-29.7	27.3	4.7	36.4	-31.7	41.0
2014/15	2071/72	85,319.1	774,684.2	-689,365.1	860,003.3	-7.3	8.4	-10.8	6.7	4.0	36.4	-32.4	40.4
2015/16	2072/73	70,117.1	773,599.1	-703,482.0	843,716.3	-17.8	-0.1	-2.0	-1.9	3.1	34.3	-31.2	37.4
2016/17	2073/74	73,049.1	990,113.2	-917,064.1	1,063,162.3	4.2	28.0	-30.4	26.0	2.7	37.0	-34.3	39.8
2017/18	2074/75	81,359.8	1,245,103.2	-1,163,743.4	1,326,463.0	11.4	25.8	-26.9	24.8	2.7	40.9	-38.2	43.6
2018/19 <sup>R</sup>	2075/76 <sup>R</sup>	97,109.5	1,418,535.3	-1,321,425.8	1,515,644.9	19.4	13.9	-13.5	14.3	2.8	41.0	-38.2	43.8
2019/20 <sup>P</sup>	2076/77 <sup>P</sup>	97,709.1	1,196,799.1	-1,099,089.9	1,294,508.2	0.6	-15.6	-16.8	-14.6	2.6	31.8	-29.2	34.4

\*-(Deficits)

**Annex 7**  
**Balance of Payments**

(Rs. in million)

Fiscal Year	Mid-Month (Cumulative)	Current A/C Balance	Balance on Goods	Services Net	Workers' Remittances		Net Direct Investment in Nepal	BOP
					Amount	% Change*		
2016/17	August	-2,315.3	-61,586.0	-3,210.0	51,940.2	-2.5	1,233.2	-2,111.4
	September	-11,116.4	-131,661.9	-5,314.8	114,739.8	6.6	2,193.3	-3,497.2
	October	-1,974.6	-195,649.2	-2,401.5	171,796.9	3.2	5,020.9	19,695.4
	November	1,858.2	-268,342.2	1,090.7	232,137.8	7.8	5,710.7	21,977.3
	December	3,486.0	-341,407.2	3,593.1	287,664.2	6.0	6,838.1	28,779.3
	January	-1,078.6	-416,851.7	4,285.2	342,233.5	5.7	7,393.1	44,998.8
	February	-10,657.2	-501,371.3	4,585.3	394,567.1	5.2	7,600.0	36,947.5
	March	-6,306.9	-566,185.4	3,729.0	449,991.6	5.3	8,354.0	50,055.6
	April	-10,335.5	-655,189.9	6,422.2	511,931.5	6.3	11,069.1	50,638.1
	May	-7,565.0	-730,514.4	7,764.5	566,971.8	5.2	11,607.7	53,841.6
	June	-1,722.3	-809,526.2	6,008.3	633,419.7	5.8	12,270.5	74,264.3
	July	-10,130.6	-895,818.3	2,891.3	695,452.4	4.6	13,503.9	82,154.7
2017/18	August	-5,982.1	-69,190.4	-2,335.4	55,552.8	7.0	4,605.5	-3,286.4
	September	-19,735.3	-148,835.5	-6,700.9	115,551.7	0.7	5,104.0	-5,873.8
	October	-25,522.9	-233,408.3	-6,133.2	176,323.7	2.6	6,069.2	4,274.0
	November	-48,981.3	-321,306.7	-3,009.4	228,949.7	-1.4	10,165.3	2,399.6
	December	-64,114.7	-406,613.1	-4,540.2	285,480.7	-0.8	11,123.4	-5,477.3
	January	-98,225.2	-499,248.3	-1,417.7	340,543.5	-0.5	14,334.9	-6,664.5
	February	-141,874.9	-596,481.2	-3,189.3	401,349.0	1.7	14,338.0	-18,275.6
	March	-154,039.6	-693,987.8	-2,657.2	471,855.4	4.9	14,240.8	-24,729.9
	April	-171,929.0	-794,466.8	-3,345.2	540,376.9	20.9	14,401.6	-14,602.4
	May	-191,621.5	-895,562.6	-986.4	606,680.0	7.0	15,805.4	-18,932.3
	June	-209,941.0	-1,007,215.3	859.4	679,731.0	7.3	15,868.2	-4,336.6
	July	-246,822.2	-1,135,798.7	1,690.7	755,058.6	8.6	17,504.6	960.2
2018/19	August	-25,376.8	-110,856.1	-3,226.9	73,954.2	33.1	295.7	-24,774.0
	September	-35,561.6	-213,275.4	-11,020.4	154,201.9	33.4	1,232.1	-25,446.8
	October	-81,955.8	-338,518.1	-19,810.4	242,171.7	37.3	1,543.2	-35,417.8
	November	-88,639.2	-438,728.4	-13,163.8	312,258.9	36.4	4,946.0	-57,331.7
	December	-119,333.5	-550,316.0	-8,494.9	376,591.0	31.9	6,782.9	-85,324.2
	January	-152,155.6	-658,695.8	-9,446.9	443,364.3	30.2	4,362.5	-63,677.0
	February	-166,674.4	-758,902.7	-9,491.2	515,554.8	28.5	5,145.9	-49,323.9
	March	-191,491.6	-863,473.6	-11,012.7	582,191.4	23.4	6,658.6	-58,985.4
	April	-204,798.3	-965,503.4	-4,586.1	653,188.0	20.9	7,096.3	-64,678.3
	May	-221,765.7	-1,070,952.2	-8,167.1	725,297.0	19.6	12,804.4	-68,204.8
	June	-249,084.9	-1,180,070.2	-9,271.3	799,016.5	17.5	11,804.5	-90,827.8
	July	-265,359.6	-1,284,834.2	-15,226.0	879,271.4	16.5	13,064.8	-67,400.5
2019/20	August	-9,373.4	-94,447.0	-3,118.0	75,401.5	2.0	1,441.4	6,045.2
	September	-21,792.6	-204,102.0	-5,062.4	153,351.4	-0.6	1,980.7	8,831.0
	October	-27,179.3	-301,434.9	-6,272.1	229,862.0	-5.1	3,992.3	14,428.1
	November	-37,297.2	-402,964.5	-2,710.4	303,660.2	-2.8	4,920.9	27,285.3
	December	-70,315.0	-519,608.3	-3,776.9	375,679.9	-0.2	6,566.5	23,297.1
	January	-84,708.2	-620,688.4	-4,455.1	445,953.4	0.6	12,202.9	26,648.4
	February	-112,152.4	-720,509.7	-4,111.7	511,939.4	-0.7	14,381.3	21,613.2
	March	-124,929.3	-827,077.9	-5,115.2	591,192.3	1.5	15,611.6	37,840.7
	April	-135,540.5	-880,034.4	-4,586.1	625,709.0	-4.2	16,477.7	36,610.6
	May	-105,736.0	-917,261.5	-3,132.6	679,680.9	-6.3	17,424.3	120,899.4
	June	-71,639.0	-983,321.8	-4,892.8	773,658.5	-3.2	18,716.2	179,372.2
	July	-32,057.1	-1,061,598.9	1,219.2	875,026.9	-0.5	19,477.8	282,409.5

**Annex 8**  
**Balance of Payments Indicators\***

Fiscal Year	Nepali Year	Rs. in million				As percentage of GDP			
		Net exports of Goods and Services	Current Account	Balance of Payments	Workers' Remittances	Net exports of Goods and Services	Current Account	Balance of Payments	Workers' Remittances
1974/75	2031/32	-644.2	-120.3	422.4		-3.9	-0.7	2.5	
1975/76	2032/33	-528.6	60.0	358.2		-3.0	0.3	2.1	
1976/77	2033/34	-363.2	254.7	310.8		-2.1	1.5	1.8	
1977/78	2034/35	-879.0	-291.5	10.8		-4.5	-1.5	0.1	
1978/79	2035/36	-830.2	39.4	583.4		-3.7	0.2	2.6	
1979/80	2036/37	-1529.8	-341.6	26.4		-6.6	-1.5	0.1	
1980/81	2037/38	-1713.2	-295.7	194.0		-6.3	-1.1	0.7	
1981/82	2038/39	-2074.0	-392.3	501.5		-6.7	-1.3	1.6	
1982/83	2039/40	-3562.1	-1671.4	-675.0		-10.6	-5.0	-2.0	
1983/84	2040/41	-3416.8	-1343.4	-126.0		-8.7	-3.4	-0.3	
1984/85	2041/42	-3942.7	-1849.0	-866.0		-8.5	-4.0	-1.9	
1985/86	2042/43	-4711.8	-2470.9	563.0		-8.5	-4.4	1.0	
1986/87	2043/44	-5596.7	-2904.4	376.5		-8.8	-4.5	0.6	
1987/88	2044/45	-7553.8	-4575.1	2273.0		-9.8	-5.9	3.0	
1988/89	2045/46	-9096.2	-6334.8	75.9		-10.2	-7.1	0.1	
1989/90	2046/47	-10433.7	-7643.6	2649.6		-10.1	-7.4	2.6	
1990/91	2047/48	-13160.9	-9499.7	4132.2		-10.9	-7.9	3.4	
1991/92	2048/49	-14368.3	-10074.0	3394.4		-9.6	-6.7	2.3	
1992/93	2049/50	-16909.1	-9971.8	7740.2		-9.9	-5.8	4.5	
1993/94	2050/51	-14836.2	-8027.2	6283.3		-7.4	-4.0	3.2	
1994/95	2051/52	-22494.9	-11786.1	-313.9		-10.3	-5.4	-0.1	
1995/96	2052/53	-33735.4	-21542.2	-1080.5		-13.6	-8.7	-0.4	
1996/97	2053/54	-31638.1	-16508.0	3202.1		-11.3	-5.9	1.1	
1997/98	2054/55	-32486.1	-15188.2	10965.9		-10.8	-5.0	3.6	
1998/99	2055/56	-21801.0	235.1	9840.0		-6.4	0.1	2.9	
1999/00	2056/57	-32334.0	-8965.8	14434.1		-8.5	-2.4	3.8	
2000/01	2057/58	-47147.2	20148.5	5221.4	47216.1	-10.7	4.6	1.2	10.7
2001/02	2058/59	-49420.1	18161.1	-3342.9	47536.3	-10.8	4.0	-0.7	10.3
2002/03	2059/60	-63242.6	11614.7	4363.5	54203.3	-12.8	2.4	0.9	11.0
2003/04	2060/61	-68606.7	14598.0	16005.2	58587.6	-12.8	2.7	3.0	10.9
2004/05	2061/62	-87796.3	11544.6	5742.1	65541.2	-14.9	2.0	1.0	11.1
2005/06	2062/63	-116876.7	14224.5	25597.8	97688.5	-17.9	2.2	3.9	14.9
2006/07	2063/64	-137326.0	-902.2	5904.3	100144.8	-18.9	-0.1	0.8	13.8
2007/08	2064/65	-167083.7	23679.6	29674.7	142682.7	-20.5	2.9	3.6	17.5
2008/09	2065/66	-219799.0	41437.3	44758.4	209698.5	-22.2	4.2	4.5	21.2
2009/10	2066/67	-319900.3	-28135.2	-3325.7	231725.3	-26.8	-2.4	-0.3	19.4
2010/11	2067/68	-328344.5	-12936.4	4089.7	253551.6	-24.0	-0.9	0.3	18.5
2011/12	2068/69	-359084.3	75979.2	131626.6	359554.4	-23.5	5.0	8.6	23.5
2012/13	2069/70	-453718.7	57060.7	68939.6	434581.7	-26.8	3.4	4.1	25.6
2013/14	2070/71	-574530.5	89721.5	127127.1	543294.1	-29.2	4.6	6.5	27.7
2014/15	2071/72	-635879.2	108319.8	145036.0	617278.8	-29.9	5.1	6.8	29.0
2015/16	2072/73	-671772.4	140418.6	188912.3	665064.3	-29.8	6.2	8.4	29.5
2016/17	2073/74	-892926.9	-10130.6	82106.1	695452.4	-33.4	-0.4	3.1	26.0
2017/18	2074/75	-1134107.9	-246822.2	960.2	755058.6	-37.2	-8.1	0.03	24.8
2018/19 <sup>R</sup>	2075/76 <sup>R</sup>	-1300060.3	-265359.6	-67400.5	879271.4	-37.6	-7.7	-1.9	25.4
2019/20 <sup>P</sup>	2077/77 <sup>P</sup>	-1060379.7	-32057.1	282409.5	875027.0	-28.1	-0.9	7.5	23.2

\*(-Deficits)

**Annex 9**  
**Foreign Exchange Reserves**

Fiscal Year	Mid-Month	Gross Foreign Exchange Reserves (Rs. In Billion)	Gross Foreign Exchange Reserves (USD In Million)	Import Capacity in Months	
				Merchandise	Merchandise & Services
2016/17	August	1,042.0	9,763.6	15.1	12.7
	September	1,032.7	9,665.0	14.1	12.0
	October	1,054.6	9,903.4	14.6	12.5
	November	1,061.3	9,889.8	14.4	12.4
	December	1,076.8	9,998.5	14.3	12.4
	January	1,088.8	10,031.2	14.3	12.4
	February	1,077.4	10,104.0	13.7	12.0
	March	1,074.2	10,108.9	13.9	12.0
	April	1,057.3	10,255.1	13.3	11.5
	May	1,058.2	10,312.9	13.2	11.4
	June	1,070.2	10,413.4	13.3	11.5
	July	1,079.4	10,494.2	13.2	11.4
2017/18	August	1,078.8	10,546.0	14.2	12.0
	September	1,080.0	10,564.3	13.3	11.4
	October	1,099.8	10,647.0	13.0	11.2
	November	1,105.5	10,625.1	13.5	11.6
	December	1,085.7	10,610.3	12.8	11.0
	January	1,067.3	10,513.6	12.2	10.6
	February	1,049.2	10,212.2	11.3	9.8
	March	1,049.2	10,134.5	11.1	9.7
	April	1,064.4	10,222.6	11.1	9.7
	May	1,072.9	9,986.5	11.0	9.6
	June	1,094.0	10,135.3	11.0	9.6
	July	1,102.6	10,084.0	10.8	9.4
2018/19	August	1,092.9	9,798.0	9.2	8.0
	September	1,117.5	9,745.8	9.7	8.3
	October	1,120.9	9,560.9	9.2	7.9
	November	1,082.9	9,425.1	9.2	7.9
	December	1,065.8	9,288.8	9.0	7.8
	January	1,058.2	9,407.9	8.9	7.8
	February	1,078.4	9,494.3	9.2	8.0
	March	1,061.7	9,568.4	9.1	7.9
	April	1,050.9	9,522.9	9.0	7.9
	May	1,060.7	9,423.4	9.1	8.0
	June	1,030.9	9,254.7	8.8	7.7
	July	1,038.9	9,500.0	8.9	7.8
2019/20	August	1,064.6	9,376.0	10.2	8.8
	September	1,078.9	9,442.8	9.6	8.4
	October	1,087.7	9,541.5	9.8	8.5
	November	1,103.1	9,629.2	9.9	8.7
	December	1,088.3	9,631.1	9.5	8.3
	January	1,096.0	9,692.0	9.6	8.4
	February	1,096.7	9,640.3	9.7	8.5
	March	1,136.5	9,595.7	10.0	8.8
	April	1,155.9	9,493.2	10.7	9.5
	May	1,235.3	10,250.2	12.2	10.8
	June	1,306.5	10,792.7	13.3	11.7
	July	1,400.2	11,632.6	14.4	12.7

Month end buying exchange rate is used for conversion to USD.

**Annex 10**  
**Government Budgetary Operations (Monthly Series)**  
**(Based on Banking Transactions)**

(Rs. In million)

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>Mid-Month</b>	<b>Expenditure</b>	<b>Revenue</b>	<b>Treasury Position</b>
2016/17	August	2305.4	41065.9	184972.8
	September	31547.6	80474.6	200898.6
	October	95161.7	126115.3	196623.9
	November	140684.4	168039.2	195964.8
	December	194609.4	207599.5	199137.0
	January	248203.6	277571.5	217610.5
	February	313304.0	319152.3	201611.4
	March	374956.1	354160.2	195712.0
	April	419933.9	418946.9	234661.1
	May	478629.9	464416.8	262349.5
	June	555101.9	527140.6	269073.0
	<b>July</b>	<b>815703.0</b>	<b>609117.3</b>	<b>106272.1</b>
	2017/18	August	18572.0	45787.3
September		72376.1	88791.1	258381.1
October		138836.0	139648.8	246040.8
November		176703.0	195425.6	308740.2
December		256299.0	242972.2	348993.8
January		364946.2	331206.8	303173.9
February		428883.5	381343.2	301639.6
March		506551.0	430057.9	274025.3
April		643636.4	505903.3	288638.2
May		727560.3	562536.6	269507.6
June		832040.4	625774.5	248484.6
<b>July</b>		<b>1066175.4</b>	<b>726724.6</b>	<b>89497.2</b>
2018/19		August	10640.0	65578.1
	September	66333.1	119202.8	164799.0
	October	170952.5	200320.1	145228.6
	November	207680.3	255016.8	169600.2
	December	273736.5	306868.8	119380.0
	January	339292.5	411432.3	178750.0
	February	415508.0	465741.9	179747.1
	March	519577.1	520792.4	131944.4
	April	596617.9	604601.9	144921.6
	May	677681.6	665912.3	137187.0
	June	792633.5	745592.4	164543.6
	<b>July</b>	<b>1067289.5</b>	<b>871781.8</b>	<b>65653.7</b>
	2019/20	August	2620.1	77528.4
September		43118.6	141505.3	175870.3
October		172325.0	211283.9	121273.6
November		219170.4	275023.4	150299.4
December		287840.1	337706.5	163337.1
January		378165.0	483718.6	241779.9
February		449225.3	551818.5	241312.2
March		562972.9	630801.4	213945.8
April		638013.7	590761.6*	162307.3
May		725610.0	606824.1*	204333.0
June		843937.3	647795.3*	164504.8
<b>July</b>		<b>1038026.2</b>	<b>793784.3*</b>	<b>141171.8</b>

\*After excluding Beruju Recovery

**Annex 11**  
**Government Budgetary Operations**  
(Rs. in million)

Fiscal Year	Nepali Year	Expenditure				Revenue	Foreign Assistance			Domestic Loan
		Recurrent	Capital	Financial*	Total		Foreign Grants	Foreign Loan	Total	
1974/75	2031/32	532.0	967.3	14.5	1,513.8	1,007.0	282.8	104.0	386.8	100.0
1975/76	2032/33	658.4	1,238.9	16.1	1,913.4	1,112.0	359.7	146.0	505.7	200.0
1976/77	2033/34	792.9	1,498.3	39.2	2,330.4	1,331.5	392.6	164.3	556.9	300.0
1977/78	2034/35	822.6	1,808.0	44.3	2,674.9	1,553.4	466.6	381.8	848.4	240.0
1978/79	2035/36	985.1	1,978.8	56.6	3,020.5	1,797.9	599.2	390.2	989.4	200.0
1979/80	2036/37	1,067.2	2,308.6	94.9	3,470.7	1,857.1	805.6	534.9	1,340.5	180.0
1980/81	2037/38	1,274.9	2,731.1	86.3	4,092.3	2,400.4	868.9	693.3	1,562.2	250.0
1981/82	2038/39	1,530.6	3,726.9	103.8	5,361.3	2,676.0	993.3	729.9	1,723.2	500.0
1982/83	2039/40	1,903.5	4,982.1	93.6	6,979.2	2,835.3	1,090.1	985.8	2,075.9	1,000.0
1983/84	2040/41	2,107.0	5,163.8	166.5	7,437.3	3,406.3	876.6	1,670.9	2,547.5	1,576.8
1984/85	2041/42	2,731.4	5,488.7	174.7	8,394.8	3,916.6	923.4	1,754.9	2,678.3	1,799.9
1985/86	2042/43	3,241.2	6,213.1	342.8	9,797.1	4,644.5	1,172.9	2,501.1	3,674.0	1,403.4
1986/87	2043/44	3,784.6	7,378.0	350.6	11,513.2	5,975.1	1,285.1	2,705.8	3,990.9	1,644.7
1987/88	2044/45	4,279.5	9,428.0	397.5	14,105.0	7,290.4	2,076.8	3,815.8	5,892.6	1,130.0
1988/89	2045/46	5,142.1	12,328.8	534.1	18,005.0	7,776.6	1,680.6	5,666.4	7,347.0	1,330.0
1989/90	2046/47	5,869.6	12,997.5	802.2	19,669.3	9,287.9	1,975.4	5,959.6	7,935.0	2,150.0
1990/91	2047/48	6,831.3	15,979.5	739.0	23,549.8	10,730.4	2,164.8	6,256.7	8,421.5	4,552.7
1991/92	2048/49	8,698.4	16,512.8	1,207.0	26,418.2	13,512.7	1,643.8	6,816.9	8,460.7	2,078.8
1992/93	2049/50	9,886.2	19,413.6	1,597.9	30,897.7	15,148.4	3,793.3	6,920.9	10,714.2	1,620.0
1993/94	2050/51	10,511.0	21,188.2	1,898.2	33,597.4	19,580.7	2,393.6	9,163.6	11,557.2	1,820.0
1994/95	2051/52	16,611.9	19,794.9	2,653.2	39,060.0	24,575.2	3,937.1	7,312.3	11,249.4	1,900.0
1995/96	2052/53	18,714.4	24,980.5	2,847.5	46,542.4	27,893.1	4,825.1	9,463.9	14,289.0	2,200.0
1996/97	2053/54	20,727.9	26,542.6	3,453.3	50,723.8	30,373.4	5,988.3	9,043.6	15,031.9	3,000.0
1997/98	2054/55	23,243.2	28,943.9	3,931.2	56,118.3	32,937.9	5,402.6	11,054.5	16,457.1	3,400.0
1998/99	2055/56	31,944.2	22,992.1	4,642.7	59,579.0	37,251.0	4,336.6	11,852.4	16,189.0	4,710.0
1999/00	2056/57	35,579.1	25,480.7	5,212.7	66,272.5	42,889.6	5,711.7	11,812.2	17,523.9	5,500.0
2000/01	2057/58	45,837.3	28,307.2	5,690.6	79,835.1	48,893.6	6,753.4	12,044.0	18,797.5	7,000.0
2001/02	2058/59	48,863.9	24,773.4	6,434.9	80,072.2	50,445.6	6,686.1	7,698.7	14,384.8	8,000.0
2002/03	2059/60	52,090.5	22,356.1	9,559.5	84,006.1	56,229.7	11,339.1	4,546.4	15,885.6	8,880.0
2003/04	2060/61	55,552.1	23,095.6	10,794.9	89,442.6	62,331.0	11,283.4	7,629.0	18,912.4	5,607.8
2004/05	2061/62	61,686.4	27,340.8	13,533.3	102,560.5	70,124.1	14,391.2	9,266.1	23,657.3	8,938.1
2005/06	2062/63	67,017.8	29,606.6	14,264.8	110,889.2	72,282.1	13,827.5	8,214.3	22,041.8	11,834.2
2006/07	2063/64	77,122.4	39,729.9	16,752.3	133,604.6	87,712.1	15,800.8	10,053.5	25,854.3	17,892.3
2007/08	2064/65	91,446.9	53,516.1	16,386.9	161,349.9	107,622.7	20,320.7	8,979.9	29,300.6	20,496.4
2008/09	2065/66	127,738.9	73,088.9	18,834.1	219,661.9	143,474.4	26,382.9	9,968.9	36,351.7	18,417.1
2009/10	2066/67	186,597.6	40,509.8	32,581.8	259,689.1	179,945.8	38,546.0	11,223.4	49,769.4	29,914.0
2010/11	2067/68	210,167.7	47,327.7	37,868.1	295,363.5	199,819.0	45,922.2	12,075.6	57,997.8	42,515.8
2011/12	2068/69	243,460.0	51,390.7	44,316.8	339,167.5	244,561.1	40,810.3	11,083.1	51,893.4	36,418.7
2012/13	2069/70	247,455.5	54,598.4	56,584.1	358,638.0	296,776.5	35,229.8	11,969.1	47,198.9	19,042.9
2013/14	2070/71	303,531.7	66,694.7	64,825.8	435,052.3	363,493.4	42,205.8	17,998.8	60,204.6	19,982.9
2014/15	2071/72	339,278.0	88,754.7	103,307.3	531,340.0	411,848.2	38,174.3	25,531.3	63,705.6	42,367.6
2015/16	2072/73	370,986.8	122,350.4	107,694.6	601,031.9	485,239.0	39,544.0	34,455.9	73,999.8	87,774.5
2016/17	2073/74	518,614.3	208,749.4	109,883.4	837,247.1	612,597.5	31,932.3	58,013.0	89,945.3	88,337.7
2017/18	2074/75	696,919.6	270,713.7	119,646.6	1,087,279.9	726,717.6	39,318.7	92,232.7	131,551.4	144,750.9
2018/19 <sup>R</sup>	2075/76	716,417.6	241,562.5	152,477.0	1,110,457.1	839,661.9	22,898.7	124,372.5	147,271.2	96,382.0
2019/20 <sup>P</sup>	2076/77	786,533.9	191,769.1	116,038.7	1,094,341.7	841,359.8	18,421.0	162,576.3	180,997.3	194,642.4

\*Before 2004/05, Expenditure was classified as regular and development expenditure. Principal repayments used to be one of the components of regular expenditure. While constructing this series, principal repayments has been dis segregated from regular expenditure from 1974/75 (2031/32) to 2009/10.

Note: Government budgetary operation has been reported as per the Government Finance Statistics, 2001 from the fiscal year 2009/10 that may not be consistent with the previous reporting.

R=Revised Estimate from Budget Speech 2019/20 and this might differ from data presented in the table 38 and 40.

P= Preliminary Estimate

Source: Economic Survey and Budget Speeches

**Annex 12**  
**Government Budgetary Operations**  
(Growth rate in Percent)

Fiscal Year	Nepali Year	Expenditure				Revenue	Foreign Assistance			Domestic Loan
		Recurrent	Capital	Financial*	Total		Foreign Grants	Foreign Loan	Total	
1975/76	2032/33	23.8	28.1	11.0	26.4	10.4	27.2	40.4	30.7	100.0
1976/77	2033/34	20.4	20.9	143.5	21.8	19.7	9.1	12.5	10.1	50.0
1977/78	2034/35	3.7	20.7	13.0	14.8	16.7	18.8	132.4	52.3	-20.0
1978/79	2035/36	19.8	9.4	27.8	12.9	15.7	28.4	2.2	16.6	-16.7
1979/80	2036/37	8.3	16.7	67.7	14.9	3.3	34.4	37.1	35.5	-10.0
1980/81	2037/38	19.5	18.3	-9.1	17.9	29.3	7.9	29.6	16.5	38.9
1981/82	2038/39	20.1	36.5	20.3	31.0	11.5	14.3	5.3	10.3	100.0
1982/83	2039/40	24.4	33.7	-9.8	30.2	6.0	9.7	35.1	20.5	100.0
1983/84	2040/41	10.7	3.6	77.9	6.6	20.1	-19.6	69.5	22.7	57.7
1984/85	2041/42	29.6	6.3	4.9	12.9	15.0	5.3	5.0	5.1	14.1
1985/86	2042/43	18.7	13.2	96.2	16.7	18.6	27.0	42.5	37.2	-22.0
1986/87	2043/44	16.8	18.7	2.3	17.5	28.6	9.6	8.2	8.6	17.2
1987/88	2044/45	13.1	27.8	13.4	22.5	22.0	61.6	41.0	47.7	-31.3
1988/89	2045/46	20.2	30.8	34.4	27.6	6.7	-19.1	48.5	24.7	17.7
1989/90	2046/47	14.1	5.4	50.2	9.2	19.4	17.5	5.2	8.0	61.7
1990/91	2047/48	16.4	22.9	-7.9	19.7	15.5	9.6	5.0	6.1	111.8
1991/92	2048/49	27.3	3.3	63.3	12.2	25.9	-24.1	9.0	0.5	-54.3
1992/93	2049/50	13.7	17.6	32.4	17.0	12.1	130.8	1.5	26.6	-22.1
1993/94	2050/51	6.3	9.1	18.8	8.7	29.3	-36.9	32.4	7.9	12.3
1994/95	2051/52	58.0	-6.6	39.8	16.3	25.5	64.5	-20.2	-2.7	4.4
1995/96	2052/53	12.7	26.2	7.3	19.2	13.5	22.6	29.4	27.0	15.8
1996/97	2053/54	10.8	6.3	21.3	9.0	8.9	24.1	-4.4	5.2	36.4
1997/98	2054/55	12.1	9.0	13.8	10.6	8.4	-9.8	22.2	9.5	13.3
1998/99	2055/56	37.4	-20.6	18.1	6.2	13.1	-19.7	7.2	-1.6	38.5
1999/00	2056/57	11.4	10.8	12.3	11.2	15.1	31.7	-0.3	8.2	16.8
2000/01	2057/58	28.8	11.1	9.2	20.5	14.0	18.2	2.0	7.3	27.3
2001/02	2058/59	6.6	-12.5	13.1	0.3	3.2	-1.0	-36.1	-23.5	14.3
2002/03	2059/60	6.6	-9.8	48.6	4.9	11.5	69.6	-40.9	10.4	11.0
2003/04	2060/61	6.6	3.3	12.9	6.5	10.9	-0.5	67.8	19.1	-36.8
2004/05	2061/62	11.0	18.4	25.4	14.7	12.5	27.5	21.5	25.1	59.4
2005/06	2062/63	8.6	8.3	5.4	8.1	3.1	-3.9	-11.4	-6.8	32.4
2006/07	2063/64	15.1	34.2	17.4	20.5	21.3	14.3	22.4	17.3	51.2
2007/08	2064/65	18.6	34.7	-2.2	20.8	22.7	28.6	-10.7	13.3	14.6
2008/09	2065/66	39.7	36.6	14.9	36.1	33.3	29.8	11.0	24.1	-10.1
2009/10	2066/67	46.1	-44.6	73.0	18.2	25.4	46.1	12.6	36.9	62.4
2010/11	2067/68	12.6	16.8	16.2	13.7	11.0	19.1	7.6	16.5	42.1
2011/12	2068/69	15.8	8.6	17.0	14.8	22.4	-11.1	-8.2	-10.5	-14.3
2012/13	2069/70	1.6	6.2	27.7	5.7	21.4	-13.7	8.0	-9.0	-47.7
2013/14	2070/71	22.7	22.2	14.6	21.3	22.5	19.8	50.4	27.6	4.9
2014/15	2071/72	11.8	33.1	59.4	22.1	13.3	-9.6	41.8	5.8	112.0
2015/16	2072/73	9.3	37.9	4.2	13.1	17.8	3.6	35.0	16.2	107.2
2016/17	2073/74	39.8	70.6	2.0	39.3	26.2	-19.2	68.4	21.5	0.6
2017/18	2074/75	34.4	29.7	8.9	29.9	18.6	23.1	59.0	46.3	63.9
2018/19 <sup>R</sup>	2075/76	2.8	-10.8	27.4	2.1	15.5	-41.8	34.8	11.9	-33.4
2019/20 <sup>P</sup>	2076/77	9.8	-20.6	-23.9	-1.5	0.2	-19.6	30.7	22.9	101.9

\*Before 2004/05, Expenditure was classified as regular and development expenditure. Principal repayments used to be one of the components of regular expenditure.

While constructing this series, principal repayments has been disseggrated from regular expenditure from 1974/75 (2031/32) to 2009/10.

Note: Government budgetary operation has been reported as per the Government Finance Statistics, 2001 from the fiscal year 2009/10 that may not be consistent with the previous reporting.

R=Revised Estimate from Budget Speech 2019/20 and this might differ from data presented in the table 38 and 40.

P= Preliminary Estimate

Source: Economic Survey and Budget Speeches



**Annex 13**  
**Government Budgetary Operations**  
(As percentage of Nominal GDP at Producers' Prices)

Fiscal Year	Nepali Year	Expenditure				Revenue	Foreign Assistance			Domestic Loan
		Recurrent	Capital	Financial*	Total		Foreign Grants	Foreign Loan	Total	
1974/75	2031/32	3.2	5.8	0.1	9.1	6.1	1.7	0.6	2.3	0.6
1975/76	2032/33	3.8	7.1	0.1	11.0	6.4	2.1	0.8	2.9	1.1
1976/77	2033/34	4.6	8.7	0.2	13.5	7.7	2.3	1.0	3.2	1.7
1977/78	2034/35	4.2	9.2	0.2	13.6	7.9	2.4	1.9	4.3	1.2
1978/79	2035/36	3.8	7.6	0.2	11.6	6.9	2.3	1.5	3.8	0.8
1979/80	2036/37	4.6	9.9	0.4	14.9	8.0	3.4	2.3	5.7	0.8
1980/81	2037/38	4.7	10.0	0.3	15.0	8.8	3.2	2.5	5.7	0.9
1981/82	2038/39	4.9	12.0	0.3	17.3	8.6	3.2	2.4	5.6	1.6
1982/83	2039/40	5.6	14.7	0.3	20.6	8.4	3.2	2.9	6.1	3.0
1983/84	2040/41	5.4	13.1	0.4	18.9	8.7	2.2	4.3	6.5	4.0
1984/85	2041/42	5.9	11.8	0.4	18.0	8.4	2.0	3.8	5.7	3.9
1985/86	2042/43	5.8	11.1	0.6	17.6	8.3	2.1	4.5	6.6	2.5
1986/87	2043/44	5.9	11.6	0.5	18.0	9.4	2.0	4.2	6.2	2.6
1987/88	2044/45	5.6	12.3	0.5	18.3	9.5	2.7	5.0	7.7	1.5
1988/89	2045/46	5.8	13.8	0.6	20.2	8.7	1.9	6.3	8.2	1.5
1989/90	2046/47	5.7	12.6	0.8	19.0	9.0	1.9	5.8	7.7	2.1
1990/91	2047/48	5.7	13.3	0.6	19.6	8.9	1.8	5.2	7.0	3.8
1991/92	2048/49	5.8	11.0	0.8	17.7	9.0	1.1	4.6	5.7	1.4
1992/93	2049/50	5.8	11.3	0.9	18.0	8.8	2.2	4.0	6.2	0.9
1993/94	2050/51	5.3	10.6	1.0	16.9	9.8	1.2	4.6	5.8	0.9
1994/95	2051/52	7.6	9.0	1.2	17.8	11.2	1.8	3.3	5.1	0.9
1995/96	2052/53	7.5	10.0	1.1	18.7	11.2	1.9	3.8	5.7	0.9
1996/97	2053/54	7.4	9.5	1.2	18.1	10.8	2.1	3.2	5.4	1.1
1997/98	2054/55	7.7	9.6	1.3	18.7	10.9	1.8	3.7	5.5	1.1
1998/99	2055/56	9.3	6.7	1.4	17.4	10.9	1.3	3.5	4.7	1.4
1999/00	2056/57	9.4	6.7	1.4	17.5	11.3	1.5	3.1	4.6	1.4
2000/01	2057/58	10.4	6.4	1.3	18.1	11.1	1.5	2.7	4.3	1.6
2001/02	2058/59	10.6	5.4	1.4	17.4	11.0	1.5	1.7	3.1	1.7
2002/03	2059/60	10.6	4.5	1.9	17.1	11.4	2.3	0.9	3.2	1.8
2003/04	2060/61	10.3	4.3	2.0	16.7	11.6	2.1	1.4	3.5	1.0
2004/05	2061/62	10.5	4.6	2.3	17.4	11.9	2.4	1.6	4.0	1.5
2005/06	2062/63	10.2	4.5	2.2	17.0	11.1	2.1	1.3	3.4	1.8
2006/07	2063/64	10.6	5.5	2.3	18.4	12.1	2.2	1.4	3.6	2.5
2007/08	2064/65	11.2	6.6	2.0	19.8	13.2	2.5	1.1	3.6	2.5
2008/09	2065/66	12.9	7.4	1.9	22.2	14.5	2.7	1.0	3.7	1.9
2009/10	2066/67	15.6	3.4	2.7	21.8	15.1	3.2	0.9	4.2	2.5
2010/11	2067/68	15.4	3.5	2.8	21.6	14.6	3.4	0.9	4.2	3.1
2011/12	2068/69	15.9	3.4	2.9	22.2	16.0	2.7	0.7	3.4	2.4
2012/13	2069/70	14.6	3.2	3.3	21.2	17.5	2.1	0.7	2.8	1.1
2013/14	2070/71	15.5	3.4	3.3	22.1	18.5	2.1	0.9	3.1	1.0
2014/15	2071/72	15.9	4.2	4.8	24.9	19.3	1.8	1.2	3.0	2.0
2015/16	2072/73	16.5	5.4	4.8	26.7	21.5	1.8	1.5	3.3	3.9
2016/17	2073/74	19.4	7.8	4.1	31.3	22.9	1.2	2.2	3.4	3.3
2017/18	2074/75	22.9	8.9	3.9	35.7	23.9	1.3	3.0	4.3	4.8
2018/19 <sup>R</sup>	2075/76	20.7	7.0	4.4	32.1	24.3	0.7	3.6	4.3	2.8
2019/20 <sup>P</sup>	2076/77	20.9	5.1	3.1	29.1	22.3	0.5	4.3	4.8	5.2

\*Before 2004/05, Expenditure was classified as regular and development expenditure. Principal repayments used to be one of the components of regular expenditure. While constructing this series, principal repayments has been dis segregated from regular expenditure from 1974/75 (2031/32) to 2009/10.

Note: Government budgetary operation has been reported as per the Government Finance Statistics, 2001 from the fiscal year 2009/10 that may not be consistent with the previous reporting.

R=Revised Estimate from Budget Speech 2019/20 and this might differ from data presented in the table 38 and 40.

P= Preliminary Estimate

Source: *Economic Survey and Budget Speeches*

**Annex 14**  
**Outstanding Debt of Government of Nepal**

Rs. in million

Fiscal Year	Nepali Year	Amount			As Percent of GDP			Annual Growth Rate		
		Domestic Debt	Foreign Debt	Total Debt	Domestic Debt	Foreign Debt	Total Debt	Domestic Debt	Foreign Debt	Total Debt
1974/75	2031/32	599.3	346.1	945.4	3.6	2.1	5.7	-	-	-
1975/76	2032/33	737.1	477.2	1214.3	4.2	2.7	7.0	23.0	37.9	28.4
1976/77	2033/34	1013.8	629.4	1643.2	5.9	3.6	9.5	37.5	31.9	35.3
1977/78	2034/35	1224.6	972.3	2196.9	6.2	4.9	11.1	20.8	54.5	33.7
1978/79	2035/36	1395.2	1320.9	2716.1	5.3	5.1	10.4	13.9	35.9	23.6
1979/80	2036/37	1502.8	1807.3	3310.1	6.4	7.7	14.2	7.7	36.8	21.9
1980/81	2037/38	1443.8	2451.3	3895.1	5.3	9.0	14.3	-3.9	35.6	17.7
1981/82	2038/39	1900.0	3177.8	5077.8	6.1	10.3	16.4	31.6	29.6	30.4
1982/83	2039/40	2878.1	4717.6	7595.7	8.5	13.9	22.5	51.5	48.5	49.6
1983/84	2040/41	4337.1	6321.1	10658.2	11.0	16.1	27.1	50.7	34.0	40.3
1984/85	2041/42	6031.6	9203.2	15234.8	12.9	19.8	32.7	39.1	45.6	42.9
1985/86	2042/43	7190.2	10330.2	17520.4	12.9	18.5	31.4	19.2	12.2	15.0
1986/87	2043/44	8997.4	15171.9	24169.3	14.1	23.8	37.8	25.1	46.9	37.9
1987/88	2044/45	11636.0	20826.0	32462.0	15.1	27.1	42.2	29.3	37.3	34.3
1988/89	2045/46	12887.9	29216.9	42104.8	14.4	32.7	47.2	10.8	40.3	29.7
1989/90	2046/47	14673.1	36800.9	51474.0	14.2	35.6	49.8	13.9	26.0	22.3
1990/91	2047/48	20855.9	59505.3	80361.2	17.3	49.4	66.8	42.1	61.7	56.1
1991/92	2048/49	23234.9	70923.9	94158.8	15.5	47.4	63.0	11.4	19.2	17.2
1992/93	2049/50	25456.0	87420.8	112876.8	14.8	51.0	65.8	9.6	23.3	19.9
1993/94	2050/51	30631.2	101966.8	132598.0	15.4	51.2	66.5	20.3	16.6	17.5
1994/95	2051/52	32057.9	113000.9	145058.8	14.6	51.6	66.2	4.7	10.8	9.4
1995/96	2052/53	34241.8	128044.4	162286.2	13.8	51.4	65.2	6.8	13.3	11.9
1996/97	2053/54	35890.8	132086.8	167977.6	12.8	47.1	59.9	4.8	3.2	3.5
1997/98	2054/55	38406.6	161208.0	199614.6	12.8	53.6	66.4	7.0	22.0	18.8
1998/99	2055/56	49669.7	169465.9	219135.6	14.5	49.5	64.1	29.3	5.1	9.8
1999/00	2056/57	54357.0	190691.2	245048.2	14.3	50.2	64.6	9.4	12.5	11.8
2000/01	2057/58	60043.8	201550.6	261594.4	13.6	45.6	59.2	10.5	5.7	6.8
2001/02	2058/59	73620.9	220125.6	293746.5	16.0	47.9	63.9	22.6	9.2	12.3
2002/03	2059/60	79518.2	223433.2	302951.4	16.2	45.4	61.5	8.0	1.5	3.1
2003/04	2060/61	86133.7	232779.3	318913.0	16.0	43.4	59.4	8.3	4.2	5.3
2004/05	2061/62	87564.3	219641.9	307206.2	14.9	37.3	52.1	1.7	-5.6	-3.7
2005/06	2062/63	89954.9	233968.6	323923.5	13.8	35.8	49.5	2.7	6.5	5.4
2006/07	2063/64	99303.8	216628.9	315932.7	13.6	29.8	43.4	10.4	-7.4	-2.5
2007/08	2064/65	111239.1	249965.4	361204.5	13.6	30.6	44.3	12.0	15.4	14.3
2008/09	2065/66	120873.7	277040.4	397914.1	12.2	28.0	40.3	8.7	10.8	10.2
2009/10	2066/67	142859.7	256243.3	399103.0	12.0	21.5	33.5	18.2	-7.5	0.3
2010/11	2067/68	179328.4	259551.8	438880.2	13.1	19.0	32.1	25.5	1.3	10.0
2011/12	2068/69	209120.2	309287.1	518407.3	13.7	20.3	33.9	16.6	19.2	18.1
2012/13	2069/70	207001.7	333441.5	540443.2	12.2	19.7	31.9	-1.0	7.8	4.3
2013/14	2070/71	201817.5	346819.1	548636.6	10.3	17.7	27.9	-2.5	4.0	1.5
2014/15	2071/72	196785.8	343261.8	540047.6	9.2	16.1	25.4	-2.5	-1.0	-1.6
2015/16	2072/73	234158.0	388762.8	622920.8	10.4	17.3	27.6	19.0	13.3	15.3
2016/17	2073/74	283710.7	413978.8	697689.5	10.6	15.5	26.1	21.2	6.5	12.0
2017/18	2074/75	390898.7	525351.3	916250.0	12.8	17.3	30.1	37.8	26.9	31.3
2018/19 <sup>R</sup>	2075/76	452967.7	594614.5	1047582.2	13.1	17.2	30.3	15.9	13.2	14.3
2019/20 <sup>P</sup>	2076/77	613212.0	805829.2	1419041.2	16.3	21.4	37.7	35.4	35.5	35.5

\* Excluding IMF Promissory Note

P = Provisional Estimated

R = Revised Estimated

Source: FCGO & NRB

**Annex 15**  
**Monetary Statistics (A)**

*(Rs. In Million)*

Fiscal Year	Mid-Month	Broad Money (M2)	% Change (y-o-y)	Money Supply (M1 <sup>1</sup> )	% Change (y-o-y)	Currency held by public	% Change (y-o-y)	Saving and Call Deposit	% Change (y-o-y)	Time Deposit	% Change (y-o-y)	Total Deposits	% Change (y-o-y)
2016/17	August	2248423.3	20.5	1638318.9	20.2	320887.0	19.6	1143319.3	20.2	610104.3	21.1	2019705.7	20.5
	September	2278207.1	20.2	1668463.4	20.5	323053.0	19.8	1171344.0	20.4	609743.7	19.3	2040717.3	19.8
	October	2364968.9	20.5	1742358.3	20.0	365161.2	16.7	1203411.2	20.8	622610.7	22.0	2093868.0	21.0
	November	2371071.9	18.6	1722999.9	15.5	360616.3	15.3	1187100.2	18.3	648072.0	27.7	2096330.6	20.5
	December	2389497.5	17.6	1712720.4	12.6	359304.3	17.1	1188142.3	17.4	676777.0	32.6	2131445.6	20.6
	January	2425538.1	18.5	1717913.7	12.0	356954.5	15.9	1188950.4	14.7	707624.4	37.7	2161200.5	20.8
	February	2458777.8	19.8	1691065.9	9.6	356224.5	14.4	1162917.9	8.6	767712.0	50.6	2196480.6	20.2
	March	2475105.8	18.2	1641966.6	4.1	361859.2	16.1	1110176.6	4.1	833139.3	61.3	2200651.9	20.2
	April	2464390.3	16.2	1579406.8	-0.3	354443.2	11.5	1057396.9	-3.3	884983.5	64.6	2195440.2	16.0
	May	2477223.2	17.5	1564234.9	0.7	354766.2	12.5	1032153.4	-4.9	912988.3	64.4	2203389.8	16.6
June	2504628.8	16.8	1567395.8	-0.1	351955.9	11.2	1029426.5	-6.0	937233.0	62.9	2220250.8	15.5	
July	2591702.0	15.5	1623172.5	-0.7	361745.9	10.5	1053770.1	-6.8	968529.5	58.8	2299807.6	14.0	
2017/18	August	2615589.9	16.3	1622250.7	-1.0	364748.3	13.7	1074454.6	-6.0	993339.1	62.8	2329331.0	15.3
	September	2639437.4	15.9	1633073.4	-2.1	366829.4	13.6	1075517.1	-8.2	1006364.0	65.0	2355404.7	15.4
	October	2699674.7	14.2	1694196.5	-2.8	400872.3	9.8	1100897.1	-8.5	1005478.1	61.5	2387125.4	14.0
	November	2700463.1	13.9	1686701.6	-2.1	384311.7	6.6	1119805.4	-5.7	1013761.6	56.4	2409346.7	14.9
	December	2724035.3	14.0	1709434.1	-0.2	388393.1	8.1	1133371.8	-4.6	1014601.3	49.9	2429583.0	14.0
	January	2764806.1	14.0	1718607.1	0.0	386588.9	8.3	1135299.0	-4.5	1046199.0	47.8	2457452.9	13.7
	February	2790543.9	13.5	1717509.9	1.6	397305.3	11.5	1125556.2	-3.2	1073034.1	39.8	2455759.2	11.8
	March	2827079.2	14.2	1738625.9	5.9	403873.0	11.6	1132958.8	2.1	1088453.4	30.6	2487143.3	13.0
	April	2873803.1	16.6	1746794.4	10.6	409164.6	15.4	1126570.7	6.5	1127008.7	27.3	2531173.8	15.3
	May	2900306.5	17.1	1752666.0	12.0	406967.7	14.7	1132762.6	9.7	1147640.5	25.7	2556049.1	16.0
June	2947218.4	17.7	1766803.6	12.7	404471.4	14.9	1145411.1	11.3	1180414.7	25.9	2610174.4	17.6	
July	3094466.6	19.4	1878960.2	15.8	415985.4	15.0	1209565.3	14.8	1215506.4	25.5	2742102.9	19.2	
2018/19	August	3069546.7	17.4	1814770.2	11.9	411882.0	12.9	1199271.0	11.6	1254776.5	26.3	2731766.4	17.3
	September	3098685.0	17.4	1830616.5	12.1	400814.2	9.3	1221105.4	13.5	1268068.4	26.0	2778194.8	17.9
	October	3202641.3	18.6	1908281.3	12.6	462253.1	15.3	1232917.5	12.0	1294360.0	28.7	2808873.1	17.7
	November	3201534.8	18.6	1892029.3	12.2	435258.0	13.3	1254355.8	12.0	1309505.5	29.2	2841367.3	17.9
	December	3252780.9	19.4	1875182.7	9.7	418829.8	7.8	1217792.8	7.4	1377598.2	35.8	2911147.9	19.8
	January	3294006.2	19.1	1884686.2	9.7	409844.7	6.0	1231709.7	8.5	1409320.1	34.7	2952847.7	20.2
	February	3325914.8	19.2	1911703.8	11.3	416966.7	4.9	1248004.9	10.9	1414211.1	31.8	2979404.4	21.3
	March	3354558.9	18.7	1931641.4	11.1	422263.8	4.6	1267223.1	11.9	1422917.5	30.7	3008612.5	21.0
	April	3382985.6	17.7	1955172.0	11.9	427335.6	4.4	1278671.2	13.5	1427813.6	26.7	3033520.2	19.8
	May	3408507.9	17.5	1952703.7	11.4	424071.8	4.2	1273251.2	12.4	1455805.6	26.9	3062731.8	19.8
June	3440493.9	16.7	1972207.2	11.6	418092.1	3.4	1283203.3	12.0	1468286.7	24.4	3105742.4	19.0	
July	3582137.6	15.8	2093758.4	11.4	423204.3	1.7	1367115.6	13.0	1488379.3	22.4	3235066.8	18.0	
2019/20	August	3569086.4	16.3	2029579.6	11.8	427593.3	3.8	1357469.0	13.2	1539506.8	22.7	3220860.0	17.9
	September	3576095.6	15.4	2008314.0	9.7	413299.8	3.1	1353629.0	10.9	1567781.5	23.6	3249236.0	17.0
	October	3696691.2	15.4	2105924.6	10.4	456003.4	-1.4	1390853.0	12.8	1590766.6	22.9	3331565.4	18.6
	November	3694279.9	15.4	2071077.2	9.5	444412.0	2.1	1382218.8	10.2	1623202.7	24.0	3336382.1	17.4
	December	3711404.2	14.1	2056537.6	9.7	431254.2	3.0	1368689.0	12.4	1654866.6	20.1	3365557.4	15.6
	January	3770560.2	14.5	2083474.3	10.5	424838.7	3.7	1381540.5	12.2	1687085.9	19.7	3434978.5	16.3
	February	3783413.5	13.8	2065062.4	8.0	431112.7	3.4	1367324.6	9.6	1718351.2	21.5	3443194.2	15.6
	March	3843290.2	14.6	2101258.5	8.8	444491.5	5.3	1382750.2	9.1	1742031.7	22.4	3494206.5	16.1
	April	3901018.7	15.3	2153950.1	10.2	451079.4	5.6	1417849.3	10.9	1747068.7	22.4	3547615.3	16.9
	May	3958186.1	16.1	2211768.2	13.3	465533.8	9.8	1455997.9	14.4	1746417.9	20.0	3592517.8	17.3
June	4044083.7	17.5	2281568.3	15.7	482686.6	15.4	1498684.9	16.8	1762515.4	20.0	3666616.9	18.1	
July	4230969.8	18.1	2368304.5	13.1	490396.4	15.9	1512043.7	10.6	1862665.2	25.1	3839727.4	18.7	

**Annex 16**  
**Monetary Statistics (B)**

*(Rs. In Million)*

Fiscal Year	Mid-Month	Net Foreign Assets	% Change (y-o-y)	Net Domestic Assets	% Change (y-o-y)	Domestic Credit	% Change (y-o-y)	Claims on Government	% Change (y-o-y)	Government Deposits	% Change (y-o-y)	Claims on Private Sector	% Change (y-o-y)
2016/17	August	954172.6	25.3	1294250.6	17.1	1767404.0	18.9	202797.9	26.0	172611.5	133.8	1710544.8	24.5
	September	952630.0	19.4	1325577.2	20.7	1807355.3	21.3	203626.7	31.5	188537.3	119.8	1764512.5	26.3
	October	971723.3	18.6	1393245.6	21.9	1812563.2	20.4	203626.7	34.4	184262.6	117.8	1765046.9	24.8
	November	976875.0	15.4	1394196.9	21.0	1873119.9	23.5	203627.5	34.4	183603.5	127.2	1824286.2	28.5
	December	985397.8	9.6	1404099.7	24.0	1905700.1	25.2	196927.5	34.8	186775.7	127.6	1866117.4	30.4
	January	1006438.0	11.5	1419163.3	24.0	1914800.5	24.0	196932.2	38.4	217594.3	165.7	1904771.7	30.9
	February	996551.4	7.0	1462299.9	30.4	1973489.1	25.7	191964.2	35.9	201611.4	164.6	1952610.1	32.1
	March	997476.3	7.2	1477705.5	27.1	1999671.2	24.0	199176.3	36.1	195712.0	103.7	1966192.4	28.3
	April	980711.8	5.7	1483754.5	24.3	1968430.6	21.7	217614.8	29.5	234661.1	55.6	1954922.0	24.4
	May	981153.1	5.3	1496146.1	27.1	1995072.4	22.8	245828.7	19.9	262349.5	24.8	1980856.9	23.7
	June	1004652.1	6.9	1500052.7	24.6	2009790.9	20.9	249952.5	18.2	269073.0	23.7	1998058.4	21.8
	July	1014634.9	6.1	1577067.1	22.4	2177792.0	20.6	255761.1	26.1	106272.1	-7.6	1997160.0	18.0
	2017/18	August	1009512.8	5.8	1606077.1	24.1	2100097.6	18.8	280761.7	38.4	228942.2	32.6	2016811.5
September		1010636.5	6.1	1628800.9	22.9	2141527.1	18.5	304418.8	49.5	258381.1	37.0	2061569.2	16.8
October		1025424.9	5.5	1674249.8	20.2	2192034.3	20.9	313305.4	53.9	246040.8	33.5	2092192.1	18.5
November		1025842.1	5.0	1674621.0	20.1	2222117.3	18.6	352879.7	73.3	308740.2	68.2	2144328.7	17.5
December		1010490.9	2.5	1713544.5	22.0	2240258.7	17.6	359834.0	82.7	348993.8	86.9	2195748.2	17.7
January		1005319.3	-0.1	1759486.8	24.0	2331181.0	21.7	365534.9	85.6	303173.9	39.3	2234183.4	17.3
February		1004769.3	0.8	1785774.7	22.1	2378528.9	20.5	365576.7	90.4	301639.6	49.6	2278189.9	16.7
March		1003101.4	0.6	1823977.9	23.4	2431564.1	21.6	359499.1	80.5	274025.3	40.0	2308223.8	17.4
April		1017958.6	3.8	1855844.5	25.1	2452564.6	24.6	370320.4	70.2	288638.2	23.0	2332845.1	19.3
May		1030213.2	5.0	1870093.3	25.0	2508999.0	25.8	371081.5	51.0	269507.6	2.7	2369378.7	19.6
June		1046424.4	4.2	1900793.9	26.7	2578215.4	28.3	371071.0	48.5	248484.6	-7.7	2417231.7	21.0
July		1054291.7	3.9	2040174.9	29.4	2755893.0	26.5	362128.1	41.6	89497.8	-15.8	2442784.0	22.3
2018/19		August	1037899.5	2.8	2031647.2	26.5	2734940.4	30.2	362156.5	29.0	141467.0	-38.2	2473553.5
	September	1057217.3	4.6	2041467.6	25.3	2785578.9	30.1	362168.5	19.0	164799.0	-36.2	2520752.0	22.3
	October	1073704.0	4.7	2128937.3	27.2	2876905.4	31.2	362168.5	15.6	145228.6	-41.0	2620345.5	25.2
	November	1028488.3	0.3	2173046.5	29.8	2897586.1	30.4	362168.5	2.6	169600.5	-45.1	2666141.8	24.3
	December	1010819.0	0.0	2241961.9	30.8	3014278.8	34.6	371419.6	3.2	119380.3	-65.8	2721507.2	23.9
	January	1012200.7	0.7	2281805.6	29.7	2995078.9	28.5	371876.4	1.7	178750.0	-41.0	2752212.4	23.2
	February	1031472.9	2.7	2294442.0	28.5	3039234.9	27.8	372219.1	1.8	179747.1	-40.4	2797554.4	22.8
	March	1005578.1	0.2	2348980.8	28.8	3114627.4	28.1	372096.9	3.5	131944.4	-51.8	2825323.0	22.4
	April	994479.8	-2.3	2388505.8	28.7	3119138.8	27.2	372102.6	0.5	144921.6	-49.8	2842997.3	21.9
	May	1001774.5	-2.8	2406734.9	28.7	3162151.8	26.0	374376.9	0.9	137107.0	-49.1	2873425.8	21.3
	June	968852.1	-7.4	2471641.8	30.0	3224406.9	25.1	424594.9	14.4	164543.6	-33.8	2915038.3	20.6
	July	984783.1	-6.6	2597354.5	27.3	3345520.1	21.4	441199.5	21.8	65653.7	-26.6	2910275.9	19.1
	2019/20	August	1010953.0	-2.6	2558133.4	25.9	3300146.8	20.7	441082.6	21.8	137536.1	-2.8	2942605.4
September		1017359.5	-3.8	2558736.0	25.3	3336714.8	19.8	441055.4	21.8	175870.3	6.7	3016243.6	19.7
October		1020773.7	-4.9	2675917.5	25.7	3411331.3	18.6	441060.3	21.8	121273.6	-16.5	3038149.0	15.9
November		1040272.2	1.1	2654007.7	22.1	3421562.8	18.1	440210.3	21.5	150299.4	-11.4	3074722.5	15.3
December		1026258.1	1.5	2685146.2	19.8	3456891.0	14.7	440290.7	18.5	163337.1	36.8	3124115.7	14.8
January		1031945.3	2.0	2738614.9	20.0	3418225.5	14.1	439642.5	18.2	241779.9	35.3	3162766.8	14.9
February		1028386.1	-0.3	2755027.4	20.1	3441915.0	13.2	439643.5	18.1	241312.2	34.3	3186715.7	13.9
March		1068228.4	6.2	2775061.8	18.1	3506131.1	12.6	426479.2	14.6	213945.8	62.1	3238366.9	14.6
April		1084639.6	9.1	2816379.1	17.9	3562285.5	14.2	226837.6	26.3	243294.3	67.9	3280363.1	15.4
May		1161904.0	16.0	2796282.1	16.2	3693607.7	16.8	550081.9	45.7	204333.0	49.0	3292425.3	14.6
June		1227505.1	26.7	2816578.6	14.0	3768565.6	16.9	585202.2	37.8	164504.8	0.0	3294761.4	13.0
July		1328349.0	28.7	2902620.7	14.1	3792618.6	13.6	602216.1	36.5	141171.8	115.0	3276892.0	12.6

**Annex 17**  
**Interest Rates (Monthly Series)**

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>Mid-Month</b>	<b>Interbank Rate (Commercial Bank)</b>	<b>Weighted Average 91 Days TB rate</b>	<b>Weighted Average Deposit Rate</b>	<b>Weighted Average Lending Rate</b>	<b>Base Rate</b>
2016/17	August	0.82	0.44	3.29	8.88	6.10
	September	2.56	2.05	3.27	8.77	6.23
	October	3.27	2.12	3.30	8.62	6.43
	November	3.59	3.00	3.46	8.88	6.55
	December	2.67	2.34	3.74	9.11	6.78
	January	2.71	1.74	3.98	9.31	7.10
	February	4.13	2.64	4.70	10.12	7.80
	March	0.90	0.74	5.04	10.60	8.30
	April	0.75	0.93	5.08	10.77	8.60
	May	2.73	0.78	5.51	10.69	9.00
	June	2.46	1.03	5.91	11.29	9.40
	July	0.64	0.71	6.15	11.33	9.89
2017/18	August	0.29	0.55	6.25	11.68	9.67
	September	0.39	0.48	6.19	11.78	10.13
	October	1.13	1.18	6.17	11.10	10.08
	November	2.68	2.55	6.10	11.64	10.11
	December	4.83	5.51	6.17	11.25	9.87
	January	4.40	5.82	6.21	11.79	9.94
	February	4.31	3.93	6.38	11.90	10.19
	March	4.87	4.70	6.45	11.96	10.36
	April	4.12	4.98	6.64	12.10	10.40
	May	4.53	5.15	6.61	12.32	10.32
	June	4.18	4.38	6.61	12.42	10.41
	July	2.96	3.74	6.49	12.47	10.47
2018/19	August	1.88	3.34	6.40	12.47	10.12
	September	1.68	2.74	6.30	12.31	10.03
	October	1.86	1.77	6.57	12.26	10.23
	November	1.68	2.20	6.61	12.26	10.21
	December	1.20	1.00	6.62	12.32	10.30
	January	2.84	0.86	6.72	12.29	9.80
	February	5.79	3.44	6.67	12.34	9.69
	March	5.15	3.55	6.62	12.33	9.65
	April	5.28	4.44	6.67	12.28	9.64
	May	6.12	4.29	6.67	12.23	9.59
	June	6.91	5.50	6.64	12.20	9.48
	July	4.52	4.97	6.60	12.13	9.57
2019/20	August	1.19	0.21	6.77	12.08	9.45
	September	1.69	2.73	6.80	11.97	9.53
	October	4.62	4.33	6.75	11.98	9.56
	November	2.59	3.83	6.81	12.07	9.50
	December	0.78	1.64	6.80	11.93	9.46
	January	1.76	3.17	6.79	11.94	9.43
	February	4.59	3.91	6.78	11.94	9.45
	March	4.35	3.97	6.77	11.80	9.45
	April	2.13	2.13	6.74	11.77	9.36
	May	4.06	3.51	6.44	10.99	8.96
	June	2.80	2.81	6.17	10.43	8.66
	July	0.35	1.27	6.01	10.11	8.50

**Annex 18**  
**Monetary Indicators**

(Rs. In million)

Fiscal Year	Nepalese Year	M1	M2	Domestic Credit	Private Sector Credit	Deposits	Annual Growth Rate (in percent)				
							M1	M2	Domestic Credit	Private Sector Credit	Deposits
1974/75	2031/32	1,337.7	2,064.4	1,637.8	783.4	1,166.2	4.4	8.0	68.8	11.6	24.5
1975/76	2032/33	1,452.5	2,524.0	1,763.3	716.2	1,600.6	8.6	22.3	7.7	-8.6	37.2
1976/77	2033/34	1,852.9	3,223.0	2,125.0	864.2	2,132.9	27.6	27.7	20.5	20.7	33.3
1977/78	2034/35	2,060.6	3,772.1	2,905.3	1,071.1	2,517.8	11.2	17.0	36.7	23.9	18.0
1978/79	2035/36	2,504.9	4,511.4	3,540.8	1,331.6	2,902.2	21.6	19.6	21.9	24.3	15.3
1979/80	2036/37	2,830.4	5,285.3	4,305.8	1,916.5	3,329.7	13.0	17.2	21.6	43.9	14.7
1980/81	2037/38	3,207.8	6,307.7	5,161.4	2,498.1	4,143.2	13.3	19.3	19.9	30.3	24.4
1981/82	2038/39	3,611.5	7,458.0	6,043.1	2,638.2	4,907.0	12.6	18.2	17.1	5.6	18.4
1982/83	2039/40	4,348.9	9,222.4	8,490.9	2,699.1	6,286.5	20.4	23.7	40.5	2.3	28.1
1983/84	2040/41	4,931.5	10,455.2	9,824.5	3,174.0	7,067.0	13.4	13.4	15.7	17.6	12.4
1984/85	2041/42	5,480.0	12,296.6	12,550.9	4,036.6	8,536.1	11.1	17.6	27.8	27.2	20.8
1985/86	2042/43	7,029.3	15,159.0	15,322.9	5,167.9	10,275.7	28.3	23.3	22.1	28.0	20.4
1986/87	2043/44	8,120.2	17,498.2	17,803.1	6,132.5	11,812.4	15.5	15.4	16.2	18.7	15.0
1987/88	2044/45	9,596.6	21,422.6	20,469.3	7,947.1	14,951.9	18.2	22.4	15.0	29.6	26.6
1988/89	2045/46	11,775.4	26,605.1	26,584.3	10,357.0	18,954.6	22.7	24.2	29.9	30.3	26.8
1989/90	2046/47	14,223.0	31,552.4	29,661.6	11,687.6	21,885.0	20.8	18.6	11.6	12.8	15.5
1990/91	2047/48	16,283.6	37,712.5	34,491.4	14,108.7	26,687.5	14.5	19.5	16.3	20.7	21.9
1991/92	2048/49	19,457.7	45,670.5	41,609.1	17,780.2	33,328.5	19.5	21.1	20.6	26.0	24.9
1992/93	2049/50	23,833.0	58,322.5	49,404.9	21,208.9	43,543.1	22.5	27.7	18.7	19.3	30.6
1993/94	2050/51	28,510.4	69,777.1	57,828.1	29,606.9	52,168.5	19.6	19.6	17.0	39.6	19.8
1994/95	2051/52	32,985.4	80,984.7	72,184.7	41,943.1	61,045.5	15.7	16.1	24.8	41.7	17.0
1995/96	2052/53	36,498.0	92,652.2	89,265.7	55,524.7	71,211.4	10.6	14.4	23.7	32.4	16.7
1996/97	2053/54	38,460.3	103,720.6	100,916.7	64,658.7	81,544.7	5.4	11.9	13.1	16.5	14.5
1997/98	2054/55	45,163.8	126,462.6	115,812.1	76,830.1	102,405.2	17.4	21.9	14.8	18.8	25.6
1998/99	2055/56	51,062.5	152,800.2	134,832.7	90,800.5	126,889.6	13.1	20.8	16.4	18.2	23.9
1999/00	2056/57	60,979.7	186,120.8	158,001.1	109,447.6	154,610.3	19.4	21.8	17.2	20.5	21.8
2000/01	2057/58	70,577.0	214,454.2	187,871.4	126,757.9	181,203.4	15.7	15.2	18.9	15.8	17.2
2001/02	2058/59	77,156.2	223,988.3	207,323.0	133,315.3	183,728.1	9.3	4.4	10.4	5.2	1.4
2002/03	2059/60	83,754.1	245,911.2	228,443.8	150,956.9	202,733.7	8.6	9.8	10.2	13.2	10.3
2003/04	2060/61	93,969.7	277,306.1	251,089.0	172,516.5	232,576.3	12.2	12.8	9.9	14.3	14.7
2004/05	2061/62	100,205.8	300,440.0	285,157.5	197,016.9	250,464.9	6.6	8.3	13.6	14.2	7.7
2005/06	2062/63	113,060.8	346,824.1	327,634.4	243,570.4	289,976.0	12.8	15.4	14.9	23.6	15.8
2006/07	2063/64	126,888.0	395,518.2	365,225.1	273,477.4	334,453.3	12.2	14.0	11.5	12.3	15.3
2007/08	2064/65	154,343.9	495,377.1	442,282.3	339,834.2	421,523.6	21.6	25.2	21.1	24.3	26.0
2008/09	2065/66	196,459.4	630,521.2	560,670.7	438,354.4	550,677.0	27.3	27.3	26.8	29.0	30.6
2009/10	2066/67	218,159.0	719,599.1	654,666.4	500,650.6	620,608.7	11.0	14.1	16.8	14.2	12.7
2010/11*	2067/68*	222,351.3	921,320.1	910,224.9	727,322.4	823,234.5	1.9	28.0	39.0	45.3	32.6
2011/12	2068/69	263,705.7	1,130,302.3	994,691.5	809,825.8	1,011,822.9	18.6	22.7	9.3	11.3	22.9
2012/13	2069/70	301,590.2	1,315,376.3	1,165,866.3	973,026.1	1,188,090.2	14.4	16.4	17.2	20.2	17.4
2013/14	2070/71	354,830.0	1,565,967.2	1,314,305.0	1,150,824.6	1,406,769.5	17.7	19.1	12.7	18.3	18.4
2014/15	2071/72	424,744.6	1,877,801.5	1,527,345.9	1,373,945.1	1,688,829.9	19.7	19.9	16.2	19.4	20.1
2015/16	2072/73	503,287.1	2,244,578.6	1,805,736.0	1,692,306.1	2,016,816.2	18.5	19.5	18.2	23.2	19.4
2016/17	2073/74	569,402.4	2,591,702.0	2,177,792.0	1,997,160.0	2,299,807.6	13.1	15.5	20.6	18.0	14.0
2017/18	2074/75	669,394.9	3,094,466.6	2,755,893.0	2,442,784.0	2,742,102.9	17.6	19.4	26.5	22.3	19.2
2018/19	2075/76	726,642.8	3,582,137.6	3,338,509.8	2,910,275.9	3,235,066.8	8.6	15.8	21.1	19.1	18.0
2019/20	2076/77	856,260.8	4,230,969.8	3,792,618.6	3,276,892.0	3,839,727.4	17.8	18.1	13.6	12.6	18.7

\* Including Development Banks and Finance Companies Since 2010/11.

**Annex 19**  
**Monetary Indicators**

(As percentage of Nominal GDP at Producers' Price)

Fiscal Year	Nepalese Year	M1	M2	Domestic Credit	Private Sector Credit	Deposits
1974/75	2031/32	8.1	12.5	9.9	4.7	7.0
1975/76	2032/33	8.4	14.5	10.1	4.1	9.2
1976/77	2033/34	10.7	18.7	12.3	5.0	12.3
1977/78	2034/35	10.4	19.1	14.7	5.4	12.8
1978/79	2035/36	11.3	20.3	15.9	6.0	13.1
1979/80	2036/37	12.1	22.6	18.4	8.2	14.3
1980/81	2037/38	11.7	23.1	18.9	9.1	15.2
1981/82	2038/39	11.7	24.1	19.5	8.5	15.8
1982/83	2039/40	12.9	27.3	25.2	8.0	18.6
1983/84	2040/41	12.5	26.5	24.9	8.1	17.9
1984/85	2041/42	11.8	26.4	26.9	8.7	18.3
1985/86	2042/43	12.6	27.2	27.5	9.3	18.4
1986/87	2043/44	12.7	27.4	27.9	9.6	18.5
1987/88	2044/45	12.5	27.9	26.6	10.3	19.4
1988/89	2045/46	13.2	29.8	29.8	11.6	21.2
1989/90	2046/47	13.8	30.5	28.7	11.3	21.2
1990/91	2047/48	13.5	31.3	28.7	11.7	22.2
1991/92	2048/49	13.0	30.6	27.8	11.9	22.3
1992/93	2049/50	13.9	34.0	28.8	12.4	25.4
1993/94	2050/51	14.3	35.0	29.0	14.9	26.2
1994/95	2051/52	15.0	36.9	32.9	19.1	27.9
1995/96	2052/53	14.7	37.2	35.9	22.3	28.6
1996/97	2053/54	16.1	45.1	36.0	23.1	29.1
1997/98	2054/55	17.0	50.8	38.5	25.5	34.0
1998/99	2055/56	17.8	54.4	39.4	26.5	37.1
1999/00	2056/57	18.6	56.5	41.6	28.8	40.7
2000/01	2057/58	17.5	50.7	42.6	28.7	41.0
2001/02	2058/59	18.2	53.5	45.1	29.0	40.0
2002/03	2059/60	19.1	56.3	46.4	30.7	41.2
2003/04	2060/61	18.7	56.0	46.8	32.1	43.3
2004/05	2061/62	19.2	58.8	48.4	33.4	42.5
2005/06	2062/63	19.4	60.5	50.1	37.2	44.3
2006/07	2063/64	21.2	68.1	50.2	37.6	46.0
2007/08	2064/65	24.1	77.3	54.2	41.7	51.7
2008/09	2065/66	22.1	72.8	56.7	44.4	55.7
2009/10	2066/67	18.6	77.2	54.9	42.0	52.0
2010/11*	2067/68*	16.3	67.4	66.6	53.2	60.2
2011/12	2068/69	17.3	74.0	65.1	53.0	66.2
2012/13	2069/70	17.8	77.6	68.8	57.4	70.1
2013/14	2070/71	18.1	79.7	66.9	58.6	71.6
2014/15	2071/72	19.9	88.2	71.7	64.5	79.3
2015/16	2072/73	22.3	99.6	80.1	75.1	89.5
2016/17	2073/74	21.3	96.9	81.4	74.7	86.0
2017/18	2074/75	22.0	101.6	90.5	80.2	90.1
2018/19	2075/76	21.0	103.6	96.7	84.1	93.5
2019/20	2076/77	22.7	112.3	100.7	87.0	101.9

\* Including Development Banks and Finance Companies Since 2010/11.